## Part Three

Statistical Appendix

## List of Tables

Page
National Product, Expenditure and Income
Table 1 Gross National Product and Income by Economic Sectors (at current prices) ..... 144
Table 2 Gross National Product and Income by Economic Sectors (at constant 1376 prices) ..... 145
Table 3 Gross National Expenditure (at current prices) ..... 146
Table 4 Gross National Expenditure (at constant 1376 prices) ..... 147
Agriculture
Table 5 Production of Major Farming and Horticultural Crops ..... 148
Table $6 \quad$ Livestock and Fishery Products ..... 148
Table 7 Facilities Extended by Bank Keshavarzi according to Islamic Contracts ..... 149
Table 8 Non-statutory Payments by Bank Keshavarzi by Use ..... 149
Table $9 \quad$ Credits for Acquisition of Non-financial Assets Projects for Development of Agriculture and Natural Resources ..... 150
Table 10 Credits for Acquisition of Non-financial Assets Projects for Provision of Water Resources and Establishments ..... 150
Energy
Table 11 Primary Energy Consumption, World Crude Oil Proven Reserves, Production and Consumption ..... 151
Table 12 World Natural Gas Proven Reserves, Production and Consumption ..... 152
Table 13 Average Spot Prices of Crude Oil during 2007 and Q1, 2008 ..... 153
Table 14 Average Spot Prices of Crude Oil during 2003-07 ..... 153
Table 15 Primary Energy Consumption, OPEC Crude Oil Proven Reserves, Production and Consumption ..... 154
Table 16 OPEC Natural Gas Proven Reserves, Production and Consumption ..... 154
Table 17 Domestic Consumption of Oil Products ..... 155
Table 18 Iran Oil Export ..... 155
Table 19 Geographical Distribution of Crude Oil Exports ..... 155
Table 20 Production of Natural Gas ..... 156
Table 21 Generation of Electricity ..... 156
Table 22 Consumption of Electricity ..... 156
Manufacturing and Mining
Table 23 Investment based on Establishment Permits Issued for New Manufacturing Units and Expansion of Existing Units ..... 157
Table 24 Investment based on Operation Permits Issued for New Manufacturing Units and Expansion of Existing Units ..... 158
Table 25 Number of Establishment Permits Issued for New Manufacturing Units and Expansion of Existing Units ..... 159
Table 26 Number of Operation Permits Issued for New Manufacturing Units and Expansion of Existing Units ..... 160

| Table 27 | Employment based on Establishment Permits Issued for New Manufacturing Units and Expansion of Existing Units | 161 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Table 28 | Employment based on Operation Permits Issued for New Manufacturing Units and Expansion of Existing Units | 162 |
| Table 29 | Production Index of Large Manufacturing Establishments by Industrial Groups | 163 |
| Table 30 | Employment Index of Large Manufacturing Establishments by Industrial Groups | 164 |
| Table 31 | Wage and Salary Index of Large Manufacturing Establishments by Industrial Groups | 165 |
| Table 32 | Government Acquisition of Non-financial-National Assets in Manufacturing and Mining Sector and Industrial Research Project | 166 |
| Construction and Housing |  |  |
| Table 33 | Investment by Private Sector in New Buildings in Urban Areas | 166 |
| Table 34 | Investment by Private Sector in New Buildings in Urban Areas by Construction Phases | 167 |
| Table 35 | Construction Indices | 167 |
| Table 36 | Government Acquisition of Non-financial Assets (development expenditures) in Housing, Urban and Rural Development and Welfare and Social Security System | 168 |
| Table 37 | Outstanding Facilities Extended by Banks and Credit Institutions to Construction and Housing Sectors | 169 |
| Table 38 | Facilities Extended by Bank Maskan (Housing Bank) | 169 |
| Table 39 | Construction Permits Issued to Private Sector in Urban Areas | 170 |
| Table 40 | Building Starts by Private Sector in Urban Areas | 170 |
| Table 41 | Buildings Completed by Private Sector in Urban Areas | 171 |
| Transportation |  |  |
| Table 42 | Number of Carried Passengers | 171 |
| Table 43 | Carried Goods | 172 |
| Table 44 | Government Acquisition of Non-financial Assets in Transportation Sector | 172 |
| Social Affairs |  |  |
| Table 45 | Distribution of Population according to Urban and Rural Areas | 172 |
| Table 46 | Unemployment Rate in Active Population of 10 Years and Over by Gender, Urban and Rural Areas | 173 |
| Table 47 | Annual Average Gross Income per Urban Household by Income Groups | 173 |
| Table 48 | Annual Average Gross Expenditure per Urban Household by Expenditure Groups | 174 |
| Table 49 | Income Distribution Inequality Index in Urban Areas | 174 |
| Table 50 | Gini Coefficient in Urban Areas | 175 |
| Table 51 | Enrollment and Literacy Rates | 175 |
| Table 52 | Number of Schools, Classrooms and Teaching Staff | 175 |
| Table 53 | Number of Students | 176 |
| Table 54 | Number of Students in Public Universities and Higher Education Institutes | 176 |

[^0]Table 55 Number of Students in Islamic Azad University ..... 177
Table 56 Number of Physicians, Dentists, Pharmacists and Hospital Beds ..... 177
Table 57 Minimum Monthly Wage ..... 177
Table 58 Annual Increase in Government Employees' Salary ..... 177
Table 59 Number of the Insured and Pensioners Supported by Social Security Organization ..... 178
Table 60 Composition of the Insured by Social Security Organization ..... 178
Table 61 Number of People Covered by Medical Services Insurance Organization ..... 178
Fiscal Policy and Performance
Table 62 Tax Revenues (excluding special revenues) ..... 179
Table 63 Government Budget (excluding special revenues and expenditures and the figure for transparency in price (subsidy) of energy carriers) ..... 180
Table 64 Government Budget - Comparison of Approved and Performance Figures of the 1386 Budget Law (excluding special revenues and expenditures) ..... 182
Table 65 Other Government Revenues (excluding special revenues and expenditures and the figure for transparency in price (subsidy) of energy carriers) ..... 184
Table 66 Subsidy Paid on Goods and Services ..... 185
Foreign Exchange and Trade Policy
Table 67 Balance of Payments ..... 186
Table 68 Value of Exports ..... 187
Table 69 Distribution of Exports by Countries ..... 188
Table $70 \quad$ Distribution of Exports by Group of Countries ..... 188
Table 71 Distribution of Exports by Continents ..... 189
Table 72 Composition of Imports by Use ..... 189
Table 73 Value of Imports according to International Classification of Goods ..... 190
Table $74 \quad$ Distribution of Imports by Countries ..... 191
Table 75 Distribution of Imports by Group of Countries ..... 192
Table 76 Distribution of Imports by Continents ..... 192
Table 77 Interbank Market Transactions by Main and Secondary Markets ..... 192
Monetary and Banking Policy and Performance
Table 78 Summary of the Assets and Liabilities of the Banking System ..... 193
Table 79 Summary of the Assets and Liabilities of Central Bank of the Islamic Republic of Iran ..... 194
Table 80 Summary of the Assets and Liabilities of Banks and Credit Institutions ..... 195
Table 81 Summary of the Assets and Liabilities of Commercial Banks (Public) ..... 196
Table 82 Summary of the Assets and Liabilities of Specialized Banks (Public) ..... 197
Table 83 Summary of the Assets and Liabilities of Private Banks and Credit Institutions ..... 198
Table 84 Banks and Credit Institutions Claims on Non-public Sector ..... 199
Table 85 Liquidity ..... 199
Table 86 Changes in the Balance of Commercial Banks' Sources and Uses of Funds ..... 200
Table 87 Changes in the Balance of Specialized Banks' Sources and Uses of Funds ..... 200
Insurance
Table 88 Performance of Insurance Market ..... 201
Table 89 Performance of Insurance Industry by Companies ..... 201
Capital Market
Table $90 \quad$ Shares and Rights Trading by Industries on the TSE ..... 202
Table 91 Share Price Index by Industries ..... 203
Table 92 Performance of Provincial Stock Markets ..... 204
Table 93 Issuance of Participation Papers in 1386 ..... 206
Table 94 Shares Offered by Public Sector ..... 208
Price Trends
Table 95 Annual Average Consumer Price Index in Urban Areas ..... 209
Table 96 Monthly Consumer Price Index in Urban Areas ..... 210
Table 97 Monthly Consumer Price Index in Urban Areas (seasonally adjusted) ..... 210
Table 98 Annual Average Consumer Price Index in Urban Areas of Provinces ..... 211
Table 99 Annual Average Consumer Price Index of Rural Households ..... 212
Table 100 Annual Average Wholesale Price Index ..... 213
Table 101 Monthly Wholesale Price Index ..... 213
Table 102 Annual Average Producer Price Index ..... 214
Table 103 Monthly Producer Price Index ..... 214
Table 104 Annual Average Index of Exported Goods ..... 215
Table 105 Monthly Price Index of Exported Goods ..... 215
Table 106 Correspondence of Iranian and Gregorian Calendars ..... 216

| Table 1 | (at current prices) |  |  |  |  |  |  | (billion rials) |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1382 ¢ | 1383 \ | 1384 - | 1385 - $\square$ | 1386口 | Percentage change |  | Share (percent) |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 1385 | 1386 | 1385 | 1386 |
| Agriculture | 130,226 | 156,697 | 171,811 | 207,037 | 267,679 | 20.5 | 29.3 | 9.2 | 9.3 |
| Oil | 254,059 | 350,801 | 522,119 | 613,213 | 805,986 | 17.4 | 31.4 | 27.1 | 27.9 |
| Manufacturing and mining | 207,144 | 263,408 | 323,716 | 396,979 | 528,389 | 22.6 | 33.1 | 17.6 | 18.3 |
| Mining | 6,809 | 11,028 | 15,924 | 19,281 | 23,074 | 21.1 | 19.7 | 0.9 | 0.8 |
| Manufacturing | 126,793 | 165,534 | 208,023 | 252,901 | 316,127 | 21.6 | 25.0 | 11.2 | 10.9 |
| Electricity, gas and water | 17,200 | 20,840 | 25,099 | 32,051 | 37,093 | 27.7 | 15.7 | 1.4 | 1.3 |
| Construction | 56,342 | 66,006 | 74,670 | 92,746 | 152,095 | 24.2 | 64.0 | 4.1 | 5.3 |
| Services | 552,812 | 721,200 | 886,024 | 1,097,052 | 1,355,096 | 23.8 | 23.5 | 48.5 | 46.9 |
| Trade, restaurant and hotel | 135,721 | 174,987 | 210,440 | 245,381 | 302,271 | 16.6 | 23.2 | 10.9 | 10.5 |
| Transport, storage and communication | 90,052 | 123,309 | 151,017 | 194,968 | 246,175 | 29.1 | 26.3 | 8.6 | 8.5 |
| Financial and monetary institutions services | 31,272 | 44,152 | 49,129 | 59,023 | 79,576 | 20.1 | 34.8 | 2.6 | 2.8 |
| Real estate, specialized and professional services | 150,031 | 188,355 | 230,250 | 299,927 | 405,522 | 30.3 | 35.2 | 13.3 | 14.0 |
| Public services | 116,406 | 151,011 | 194,601 | 235,513 | 244,032 | 21.0 | 3.6 | 10.4 | 8.4 |
| Social, personal and household services | 29,330 | 39,386 | 50,588 | 62,241 | 77,520 | 23.0 | 24.5 | 2.8 | 2.7 |
| Less: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Imputed bank service charges | 20,167 | 36,415 | 48,958 | 53,752 | 66,803 | 9.8 | 24.3 | 2.4 | 2.3 |
| Gross domestic product (at basic price) | 1,124,073 | 1,455,690 | 1,854,711 | 2,260,530 | 2,890,347 | 21.9 | 27.9 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Non-oil gross domestic product (at basic price) | 870,014 | 1,104,889 | 1,332,592 | 1,647,317 | 2,084,361 | 23.6 | 26.5 | 72.9 | 72.1 |
| Net factor income from abroad | -21,772 | -26,933 | -28,333 | -25,742 | -28,347 |  |  |  |  |
| Net indirect taxes | 14,159 | 13,299 | -22,974 | -36,437 | -8,111 |  |  |  |  |
| Gross national product = gross national income (at market price) | 1,116,460 | 1,442,056 | 1,803,405 | 2,198,350 | 2,853,889 | 21.9 | 29.8 |  |  |
| Less: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Depreciation cost of fixed assets | 130,584 | 154,022 | 172,383 | 205,601 | 249,981 | 19.3 | 21.6 |  |  |
| Net indirect taxes | 14,159 | 13,299 | -22,974 | -36,437 | -8,111 |  |  |  |  |
| National income | 971,716 | 1,274,736 | 1,653,996 | 2,029,186 | 2,612,019 | 22.7 | 28.7 |  |  |

Gross National Product and Income by Economic Sectors

| Table 2 | (at constant 1376 prices) |  |  |  |  | (billion rials) |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ange |
|  | 1382 - | 1383 - | 1384 - | 1385 - $\square$ | $1386 \square$ | 1385 | 1386 |
| Agriculture | 53,320 | 53,488 | 58,389 | 61,134 | 65,062 | 4.7 | 6.4 |
| Oil | 45,579 | 47,406 | 47,544 | 49,249 | 49,867 | 3.6 | 1.3 |
| Manufacturing and mining | 91,746 | 99,925 | 111,471 | 121,954 | 132,901 | 9.4 | 9.0 |
| Mining | 2,717 | 2,811 | 2,917 | 3,362 | 3,769 | 15.2 | 12.1 |
| Manufacturing | 65,931 | 73,493 | 83,515 | 92,485 | 100,161 | 10.7 | 8.3 |
| Electricity, gas and water | 4,228 | 4,608 | 4,899 | 5,331 | 5,726 | 8.8 | 7.4 |
| Construction | 18,869 | 19,012 | 20,140 | 20,776 | 23,246 | 3.2 | 11.9 |
| Services | 198,737 | 214,889 | 228,539 | 243,832 | 259,333 | 6.7 | 6.4 |
| Trade, restaurant and hotel | 61,289 | 68,826 | 75,097 | 78,002 | 82,981 | 3.9 | 6.4 |
| Transport, storage and communication | 37,187 | 41,484 | 46,183 | 54,027 | 61,909 | 17.0 | 14.6 |
| Financial and monetary institutions services | 6,692 | 7,541 | 8,399 | 10,096 | 10,976 | 20.2 | 8.7 |
| Real estate, specialized and professional services | 49,863 | 52,059 | 53,558 | 55,352 | 56,758 | 3.3 | 2.5 |
| Public services | 33,019 | 32,916 | 32,172 | 32,659 | 32,175 | 1.5 | -1.5 |
| Social, personal and household services | 10,688 | 12,063 | 13,130 | 13,697 | 14,534 | 4.3 | 6.1 |
| Less: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Imputed bank service charges | 3,751 | 5,279 | 7,042 | 8,239 | 8,092 | 17.0 | -1.8 |
| Gross domestic product (at basic price) | 385,630 | 410,429 | 438,900 | 467,930 | 499,071 | 6.6 | 6.7 |
| Non-oil gross domestic product (at basic price) | 340,051 | 363,023 | 391,356 | 418,681 | 449,204 | 7.0 | 7.3 |
| Net factor income from abroad | -2,755 | -3,306 | -3,167 | -3,089 | -3,434 |  |  |
| Net indirect taxes | 4,858 | 3,750 | -5,437 | -7,543 | -1,400 |  |  |
| Terms of trade effect | 15,562 | 27,309 | 46,091 | 49,080 | 63,339 |  |  |
| Gross national product = gross national income (at market price) | 403,295 | 438,182 | 476,387 | 506,378 | 557,577 | 6.3 | 10.1 |
| Less: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Depreciation cost of fixed assets | 53,622 | 56,600 | 60,032 | 63,742 | 67,881 | 6.2 | 6.5 |
| Net indirect taxes | 4,858 | 3,750 | -5,437 | -7,543 | -1,400 |  |  |
| National income | 344,815 | 377,832 | 421,792 | 450,179 | 491,096 | 6.7 | 9.1 |

# Gross National Expenditure 

(at current prices)
(billion rials)
Table 3
Percentage change

|  | 1382 - | 1383 A | 1384 - | 1385 - $\square$ | $1386 \square$ | Percentage change |  | Share (percent) |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 1385 | 1386 | 1385 | 1386 |
| Private consumption expenditures | 505,739 | 645,860 | 786,920 | 938,888 | 1,185,508 | 19.3 | 26.3 | 42.2 | 41.1 |
| Public consumption expenditures | 139,959 | 192,649 | 251,216 | 310,392 | 309,098 | 23.6 | -0.4 | 14.0 | 10.7 |
| Gross fixed capital formation | 328,705 | 409,175 | 474,983 | 544,249 | 685,452 | 14.6 | 25.9 | 24.5 | 23.8 |
| Machinery | 187,308 | 234,707 | 264,615 | 285,563 | 311,252 | 7.9 | 9.0 | 12.8 | 10.8 |
| Private sector | 138,296 | 179,168 | 188,901 | 205,008 | 230,903 | 8.5 | 12.6 | 9.2 | 8.0 |
| Public sector | 49,012 | 55,538 | 75,714 | 80,555 | 80,349 | 6.4 | -0.3 | 3.6 | 2.8 |
| Construction | 141,397 | 174,469 | 210,369 | 258,686 | 374,200 | 23.0 | 44.7 | 11.6 | 13.0 |
| Private sector | 66,156 | 81,605 | 91,897 | 110,082 | 188,852 | 19.8 | 71.6 | 4.9 | 6.6 |
| Public sector | 75,241 | 92,864 | 118,472 | 148,604 | 185,347 | 25.4 | 24.7 | 6.7 | 6.4 |
| Change in stock | 94,385 | 127,479 | 100,651 | 138,844 | 231,396 |  |  | 6.2 | 8.0 |
| Net export of goods and services | 20,905 | 32,531 | 171,866 | 208,662 | 337,500 |  |  | 9.4 | 11.7 |
| Export of goods and services | 306,096 | 411,607 | 613,102 | 738,427 | 944,164 | 20.4 | 27.9 | 33.2 | 32.8 |
| Import of goods and services | 285,191 | 379,076 | 441,236 | 529,766 | 606,663 | 20.1 | 14.5 | 23.8 | 21.0 |
| Statistical errors | 48,539 | 61,295 | 46,101 | 83,058 | 133,282 |  |  | 3.7 | 4.6 |
| Gross domestic expenditure | 1,138,232 | 1,468,989 | 1,831,737 | 2,224,093 | 2,882,236 | 21.4 | 29.6 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Net factor income from abroad | -21,772 | -26,933 | -28,333 | -25,742 | -28,347 |  |  |  |  |
| ```Gross national expenditure = gross national product (at market price)``` | 1,116,460 | 1,442,056 | 1,803,405 | 2,198,350 | 2,853,889 | 21.9 | 29.8 |  |  |
| Less: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Depreciation cost of fixed assets | 130,584 | 154,022 | 172,383 | 205,601 | 249,981 | 19.3 | 21.6 |  |  |
| Net indirect taxes | 14,159 | 13,299 | -22,974 | -36,437 | -8,111 |  |  |  |  |
| National income | 971,716 | 1,274,736 | 1,653,996 | 2,029,186 | 2,612,019 | 22.7 | 28.7 |  |  |

## Gross National Expenditure

| Table 4 | (at constant 1376 prices) |  |  |  |  | (billion rials) |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1382 - | 1383 ( | 1384 - | 1385 - $\square$ | 1386■ | Percentage change |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 1385 | 1386 |
| Private consumption expenditures | 203,791 | 228,348 | 251,087 | 266,322 | 284,441 | 6.1 | 6.8 |
| Public consumption expenditures | 44,890 | 48,209 | 51,107 | 54,063 | 49,461 | 5.8 | -8.5 |
| Gross fixed capital formation | 139,033 | 151,806 | 164,954 | 169,837 | 181,020 | 3.0 | 6.6 |
| Machinery | 83,457 | 95,278 | 100,501 | 103,034 | 105,213 | 2.5 | 2.1 |
| Private sector | 67,877 | 79,193 | 79,985 | 82,297 | 85,835 | 2.9 | 4.3 |
| Public sector | 15,580 | 16,085 | 20,516 | 20,737 | 19,378 | 1.1 | -6.6 |
| Construction | 55,576 | 56,528 | 64,453 | 66,803 | 75,807 | 3.6 | 13.5 |
| Private sector | 24,865 | 26,534 | 29,135 | 28,345 | 35,546 | -2.7 | 25.4 |
| Public sector | 30,711 | 29,995 | 35,318 | 38,458 | 40,260 | 8.9 | 4.7 |
| Change in stock | 9,056 | 5,329 | -11,771 | -5,635 | 13,905 |  |  |
| Net export of goods and services | -10,249 | -20,703 | -18,981 | -19,657 | -24,026 |  |  |
| Export of goods and services | 70,013 | 69,933 | 73,664 | 79,585 | 78,310 | 8.0 | -1.6 |
| Import of goods and services | 80,262 | 90,636 | 92,645 | 99,241 | 102,336 | 7.1 | 3.1 |
| Statistical errors | 3,967 | 1,189 | -2,933 | -4,544 | -7,129 |  |  |
| Gross domestic expenditure | 390,488 | 414,179 | 433,463 | 460,387 | 497,671 | 6.2 | 8.1 |
| Terms of trade effect | 15,562 | 27,309 | 46,091 | 49,080 | 63,339 |  |  |
| Net factor income from abroad | -2,755 | -3,306 | -3,167 | -3,089 | -3,434 |  |  |
| Gross national expenditure $=$ gross national product (at market price) | 403,295 | 438,182 | 476,387 | 506,378 | 557,577 | 6.3 | 10.1 |
| Less: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Depreciation cost of fixed assets | 53,622 | 56,600 | 60,032 | 63,742 | 67,881 | 6.2 | 6.5 |
| Net indirect taxes | 4,858 | 3,750 | -5,437 | -7,543 | $-1,400$ |  |  |
| National income | 344,815 | 377,832 | 421,792 | 450,179 | 491,096 | 6.7 | 9.1 |


| Table 5 Production of Major Farming and Horticultural Crops |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |

Source: Ministry of Agriculture Jihad
(1) Figures for horticultural crops in 1385 are not finalized.

| Table 6 |  | Livestock and Fishery Products |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |

Source: Ministry of Agriculture Jihad

Facilities Extended by Bank Keshavarzi according to Islamic Contracts ${ }^{(1)}$
(billion rials)
Table 7
(billion rials)


Source: Bank Keshavarz
(1) Includes statutory and non-statutory facilities, administered funds, and contracts.


Source: Bank Keshavarzi
(2) Includes exploitation of forests and ranges, seed and shoot development stations. In 1383, it also includes Gharz-al-hasaneh facilities and durable consumer goods.

# Credits for Acquisition of Non-financial Assets Projects 

 for Development of Agriculture and Natural Resources ${ }^{(1)}$| Tabl for Development of Agriculture and Natural Resources (1) $\mathbf{1 0}^{(1)}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Percentage |  |  |
|  | 1382 | 1383 | 1384 | 1385 A | $1386 \square$ | change | 1385 | 1386 |
| Improvement of agricultural lands ${ }^{(2)}$ | 519.0 | 698.2 | 749.3 | 1,036.6 | 1,049.2 | 1.2 | 35.1 | 31.3 |
| Farming and horticulture ${ }^{(3)}$ | 460.7 | 285.0 | 747.5 | 592.8 | 576.1 | -2.8 | 20.1 | 17.2 |
| Livestock, poultry and aquatic plants and animals ${ }^{(4)}$ | 115.8 | 76.3 | 226.2 | 236.7 | 302.6 | 27.8 | 8.0 | 9.0 |
| Management of agricultural propagation and education | 88.8 | 40.3 | 28.8 | 79.2 | 79.3 | 0.2 | 2.7 | 2.4 |
| Provision of equipment and machinery and basic repairs | 17.1 | 21.6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | $\theta$ | 0 | 0 |
| Technical and credit assistance | 329.7 | 440.3 | 844.6 | .. | .. | $\theta$ | $\theta$ | $\theta$ |
| Forests and ranges, watershed management, and afforestation | .. | .. | 843.4 | 922.6 | 910.3 | -1.3 | 31.3 | 27.1 |
| Policy-making, management and supervision | .. | .. | 53.5 | 0 | 0 | $\theta$ | 0 | 0 |
| Natural resources | 737.4 | 634.1 | .. | .. | .. | $\theta$ | $\theta$ | $\theta$ |
| Applied research ${ }^{(5)}$ | 272.9 | 201.9 | 30.2 | 7.6 | 317.9 | 回 | 0.3 | 9.5 |
| Others | .. | .. | .. | 74.4 | 120.7 | 62.3 | 2.5 | 3.6 |
| Total | 2,541.4 | 2,397.7 | 3,523.6 | 2,949.8 | 3,356.0 | 13.8 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

Source: Ministry of Economic Affairs and Finance
(1) Since the headings and composition of several projects were revised, they are not comparable with those of the previous years.
(2) This project was under the title of "mobilization and renovation of irrigated lands" before 1384.
(3) It included "planning for production of farming crops" and "improvement of horticultural produce" before 1384.
(4) It excluded aquatic plants and animals before 1384
(5) This project was under the title of "research on agriculture and natural resources" before 1384.

Credits for Acquisition of Non-financial Assets Projects for Provision
of Water Resources and Establishments ${ }^{(1)}$

| Table 10 | of Water Resources and Establishments ${ }^{(1)}$ |  |  |  |  | Percentage change | (billion rials) |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 1382 | 1383 | 1384 | 1385 - | $1386 \square$ |  | 1385 | 1386 |
| Supply and provision of water ${ }^{(2)}$ | 8,913.3 | 8,909.6 | 13,092.0 | 7,767.3 | 10,858.0 | 39.8 | 66.8 | 75.9 |
| River and coast engineering | 189.0 | 60.5 | 122.4 | 184.6 | 213.0 | 15.4 | 1.6 | 1.5 |
| Optimization, improvement and maintenance of water resources | 328.6 | 168.8 | 445.8 | 646.7 | 640.7 | -0.9 | 5.6 | 4.5 |
| Applied research ${ }^{(3)}$ | 215.7 | 109.8 | 36.6 | 29.1 | 73.7 | 153.1 | 0.3 | 0.5 |
| Technical and credit assistance | 478.9 | 185.2 | 261.5 | .. | .. | $\theta$ | $\theta$ | $\theta$ |
| Development of water resources in border rivers catchment | .. | .. | 1,163.5 | 2,984.5 | 2,515.1 | -15.7 | 25.7 | 17.6 |
| Others | .. | .. | .. | 6.8 | 9.5 | 39.5 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Total | 10,125.5 | 9,433.9 | 15,121.9 | 11,619.1 | 14,310.0 | 23.2 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

Source: Ministry of Economic Affairs and Finance
(1) Since the headings and composition of several projects were revised, they are not comparable with those of the previous years.
(2) It included "expansion of basin water resources" and "water supply to cities and industries" before 1384.
(3) This project was under the title of "water resources' expansion study" before 1384.

Primary Energy Consumption, World Crude Oil Proven Reserves,
Table 11
Production and Consumption

|  | 2006 - |  |  |  | 2007 |  |  |  | Percentage change |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Primary energy consumption (1) | Crude oil proven reserves <br> (2) | Crude oil production (3)(4) | Oil consumption (3)(5) | Primary energy consumption (1) | Crude oil proven reserves <br> (2) | Crude oil production (3)(4) | $\underset{(3)(5)}{\text { Oil }}$ | Primary energy consumption | Crude oil proven reserves | Crude oil production | Oil consumption |
| North America | 2,794.0 | 70.0 | 13,732.4 | 24,903.7 | 2,838.6 | 69.3 | 13,664.9 | 25,024.3 | 1.6 | -0.9 | -0.5 | 0.5 |
| U.S.A. | 2,322.3 | 29.4 | 6,841.0 | 20,687.4 | 2,361.4 | 29.4 | 6,879.0 | 20,697.5 | 1.7 | 0 | 0.6 | 0 |
| Canada | 320.2 | 27.7 | 3,208.4 | 2,246.3 | 321.7 | 27.7 | 3,308.7 | 2,302.8 | 0.5 | 0 | 3.1 | 2.5 |
| Mexico | 151.5 | 12.8 | 3,683.0 | 1,969.9 | 155.5 | 12.2 | 3,477.2 | 2,023.9 | 2.7 | -5.2 | -5.6 | 2.7 |
| Central and South America | 533.0 | 111.0 | 6,866.0 | 5,224.9 | 552.9 | 111.2 | 6,632.9 | 5,493.2 | 3.7 | 0.2 | -3.4 | 5.1 |
| Europe and Central Asia | 3,009.7 | 144.1 | 17,599.8 | 20,477.4 | 2,987.5 | 143.7 | 17,835.2 | 20,099.6 | -0.7 | -0.3 | 1.3 | -1.8 |
| Commonwealth of Independent States | 1,027.1 | 128.0 | 12,318.4 | 3,922.5 | 1,035.2 | 128.1 | 12,804.5 | 3,922.8 | 0.8 | 0.1 | 3.9 | 0 |
| Norway | 41.5 | 8.5 | 2,778.5 | 217.2 | 45.0 | 8.2 | 2,556.1 | 220.7 | 8.6 | -4.4 | -8.0 | 1.6 |
| England | 224.4 | 3.6 | 1,635.9 | 1,785.0 | 215.9 | 3.6 | 1,636.1 | 1,695.7 | -3.8 | 0 | 0 | -5.0 |
| Others | 1,716.7 | 3.9 | 866.9 | 14,552.8 | 1,691.4 | 3.8 | 838.4 | 14,260.4 | -1.5 | -3.3 | -3.3 | -2.0 |
| Middle East | 557.3 | 756.3 | 25,588.6 | 5,949.2 | 574.1 | 755.3 | 25,176.0 | 6,203.2 | 3.0 | -0.1 | -1.6 | 4.3 |
| Africa | 328.3 | 117.1 | 9,994.9 | 2,824.2 | 344.4 | 117.5 | 10,318.0 | 2,955.2 | 4.9 | 0.3 | 3.2 | 4.6 |
| Asia Pacific | 3,620.7 | 41.0 | 7,877.3 | 24,850.7 | 3,801.8 | 40.8 | 7,906.7 | 25,444.2 | 5.0 | -0.4 | 0.4 | 2.4 |
| World total | 10,843.0 | 1,239.5 | 81,658.9 | 84,230.1 | 11,099.3 | 1,237.9 | 81,532.9 | 85,219.7 | 2.4 | -0.1 | -0.2 | 1.2 |
| Non-OPEC total | 10,185.0 | 304.3 | 46,098.6 | 77,846.5 | 10,419.3 | 303.2 | 46,328.7 | 78,601.6 | 2.3 | -0.4 | 0.5 | 1.0 |
| OECD members | 5,552.4 | 89.5 | 19,457.9 | 49,318.9 | 5,566.4 | 88.3 | 19,170.4 | 48,933.9 | 0.3 | -1.3 | -1.5 | -0.8 |
| OPEC | $658.0{ }^{(6)}$ | 935.2 | 35,560.3 | 6,383.6 ${ }^{(6)}$ | $680.0{ }^{(6)}$ | 934.7 | 35,204.2 | 6,618.1 ${ }^{(6)}$ | 3.3 | -0.1 | -1.0 | 3.7 |
| Iran | 179.6 | 138.4 | 4,388.4 | $1,624.6{ }^{(7)}$ | 182.9 | 138.4 | 4,401.1 | $1,620.7{ }^{(7)}$ | 1.8 | 0 | 0.3 | -0.2 |

Source: BP Statistical Bulletin, 2008
(1) million tons oil equivalent
(2) billion barrels
(3) thousand barrels per day
(4) Includes NGL, shale oil and oil sands.
(5) Includes domestic demand for oil, aviation and navy fuel, fuel for refineries and oil wastes.
(6) Excludes Iraq, Libya and Nigeria.
(7) Estimations by the BP are more than those published by the Ministry of Petroleum.

|  | 2006 - |  |  | 2007 |  |  | Percentage change |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Proven reserves ${ }^{(1)}$ | Production ${ }^{(2)}$ | Consumption ${ }^{(2)}$ | Proven reserves ${ }^{(1)}$ | Production ${ }^{(2)}$ | Consumption ${ }^{(2)}$ | Proven reserves | Production | Consumption |
| North America | 8.0 | 754.4 | 761.4 | 8.0 | 775.8 | 801.0 | -0.2 | 2.8 | 5.2 |
| U.S.A. | 6.0 | 523.2 | 613.1 | 6.0 | 545.9 | 652.9 | 0 | 4.3 | 6.5 |
| Canada | 1.6 | 188.4 | 96.9 | 1.6 | 183.7 | 94.0 | 0.4 | -2.5 | -3.1 |
| Mexico | 0.4 | 42.8 | 51.4 | 0.4 | 46.2 | 54.1 | -5.0 | 8.0 | 5.3 |
| Central and South America | 7.6 | 150.8 | 131.3 | 7.7 | 150.8 | 134.5 | 1.1 | 0 | 2.5 |
| Europe and Central Asia | 59.4 | 1,076.3 | 1,151.5 | 59.4 | 1,075.7 | 1,155.7 | 0.1 | -0.1 | 0.4 |
| Commonwealth of Independent States | 53.5 | 780.0 | 624.1 | 53.5 | 790.2 | 631.9 | 0.1 | 1.3 | 1.2 |
| Norway | 2.9 | 87.6 | 4.4 | 3.0 | 89.7 | 4.3 | 2.4 | 2.4 | -2.9 |
| England | 0.4 | 80.0 | 90.0 | 0.4 | 72.4 | 91.4 | 0 | -9.5 | 1.5 |
| Others | 2.6 | 128.8 | 432.9 | 2.5 | 123.4 | 428.1 | -3.8 | -4.1 | -1.1 |
| Middle East | 73.0 | 339.0 | 291.4 | 73.2 | 355.8 | 299.4 | 0.4 | 4.9 | 2.7 |
| Africa | 14.5 | 181.6 | 77.9 | 14.6 | 190.4 | 83.5 | 0.8 | 4.8 | 7.2 |
| Asia Pacific | 13.8 | 373.7 | 420.9 | 14.5 | 391.5 | 447.8 | 4.7 | 4.8 | 6.4 |
| World total | 176.2 | 2,872.2 | 2,834.4 | 177.4 | 2,940.0 | 2,921.9 | 0.7 | 2.4 | 3.1 |
| Non-OPEC total | 85.9 | 2,354.2 | 2,491.5 | 86.2 | 2,402.2 | 2,571.2 | 0.3 | 2.0 | 3.2 |
| OECD members | 15.8 | 1,080.6 | 1,407.7 | 15.8 | 1,093.3 | 1,454.3 | 0 | 1.2 | 3.3 |
| OPEC | $90.3{ }^{(3)}$ | $518.0{ }^{(4)}$ | $342.9{ }^{(5)}$ | $91.2{ }^{(3)}$ | $537.8{ }^{(4)}$ | $350.7{ }^{(5)}$ | 1.0 | 3.8 | 2.3 |
| Iran | 27.6 | 108.6 | 108.7 | 27.8 | 111.9 | 111.8 | 0.7 | 3.0 | 2.9 |

Source: BP Statistical Bulletin, 2008
(1) trillion cubic meters
(2) billion cubic meters
(3) Excludes Angola.
(4) Excludes Iraq and Angola.
(5) Excludes Iraq, Nigeria, Libya, and Angola.

| Table 13 | Average Spot Prices of Crude Oil during 2007 and Q1, 2008 |  |  |  |  |  |  | (dolla |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Iran |  |  | Saudi ArabiaLight$\left(34.2^{\circ}\right)$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { U.A.E. } \\ \hline \text { Dubai } \\ \left(32.4^{\circ}\right) \end{gathered}$ | OPEC basket ${ }^{(1)}$ | EnglandBrent$\left(38^{\circ}\right)$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { U.S.A. } \\ \hline \text { WTI } \\ \left(40^{\circ}\right) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Light } \\ \left(33.9^{\circ}\right) \end{gathered}$ | Heavy (31 ${ }^{\circ}$ ) | Average |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2007 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| January | 53.93 | 47.91 | 50.92 | 50.86 | 53.68 | 50.79 | 53.78 | 50.13 |
| February | 53.64 | 51.87 | 52.76 | 54.29 | 55.61 | 54.56 | 57.43 | 59.21 |
| March | 57.92 | 56.39 | 57.16 | 58.08 | 58.80 | 58.59 | 62.15 | 60.63 |
| April | 63.87 | 61.41 | 62.64 | 62.83 | 63.97 | 63.55 | 67.51 | 63.85 |
| May | 64.05 | 62.72 | 63.39 | 64.15 | 64.59 | 64.48 | 67.38 | 63.46 |
| June | 67.99 | 64.77 | 66.38 | 65.92 | 65.79 | 66.89 | 71.55 | 67.44 |
| July | 73.70 | 69.65 | 71.68 | 71.05 | 69.49 | 71.89 | 77.01 | 73.98 |
| August | 69.34 | 66.60 | 67.97 | 68.76 | 67.36 | 68.71 | 70.74 | 72.37 |
| September | 74.88 | 72.63 | 73.76 | 74.28 | 73.36 | 74.18 | 76.87 | 79.69 |
| October | 79.74 | 77.30 | 78.52 | 79.31 | 77.12 | 79.32 | 82.50 | 85.87 |
| November | 89.92 | 87.17 | 88.55 | 89.02 | 86.96 | 88.84 | 92.62 | 94.91 |
| December | 89.12 | 86.31 | 87.72 | 86.29 | 85.79 | 87.05 | 91.25 | 91.69 |
| Average of 2007 | 69.84 | 67.06 | 68.45 | 68.74 | 68.54 | 69.07 | 72.57 | 71.94 |
| 2008 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| January | 89.21 | 86.36 | 87.79 | 88.75 | 87.35 | 88.35 | 92.00 | 92.87 |
| February | 91.76 | 88.51 | 90.14 | 91.26 | 89.40 | 90.64 | 94.98 | 95.32 |
| March | 99.35 | 96.68 | 98.02 | 99.23 | 76.72 | 99.03 | 103.58 | 105.41 |
| Estimated average of $1386{ }^{(2)}$ | 79.41 | 76.68 | 78.04 | 78.40 | 75.66 | 78.58 | 82.33 | 82.24 |

Source: OPEC Annual Bulletin 2008, OPEC Monthly Bulletin, June 2008
(1) Includes eleven types of crude oil: Arab Light (Saudi Arabia), Basra Light (Iraq), BCF 17 (Venezuela), Bonny Light (Nigeria), Es Sider (Libya), Iran Heavy (Islamic Republic of Iran), Kuwait Export (Kuwait), Qatar Marine (Qatar), Minas (Indonesia), Murban (UAE) and Saharan Blend (Algeria).
(2) Average of the second, third and fourth quarters of 2007 and the first quarter of 2008

Table 14 Average Spot Prices of Crude Oil during 2003-07 (dollar-barrel)

|  | Type of crude oil | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | Percentage change |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006 | 2007 |
| Iran | Light | 26.94 | 34.61 | 50.60 | 61.07 | 69.84 | 20.7 | 14.4 |
|  | Heavy | 26.02 | 32.15 | 47.93 | 59.27 | 67.06 | 23.7 | 13.1 |
|  | Average | 26.48 | 33.38 | 49.27 | 60.17 | 68.45 | 22.1 | 13.8 |
| Saudi Arabia | Light | 27.76 | 34.48 | 50.15 | 61.10 | 68.74 | 21.8 | 12.5 |
| U.A.E. | Dubai | 26.84 | 33.60 | 49.32 | 66.07 | 68.54 | 34.0 | 3.7 |
| OPEC basket ${ }^{(1)}$ | - | 28.18 | 36.01 | 50.59 | 61.08 | 69.07 | 20.7 | 13.1 |
| England | Brent | 28.91 | 38.20 | 54.37 | 65.16 | 72.57 | 19.8 | 11.4 |
| U.S.A. | WTI | 31.18 | 41.39 | 56.48 | 66.04 | 71.94 | 16.9 | 8.9 | crude oil: Arab Light, Basra Light, BCF 17 Venezuela, Es Sider Libya, Iran Heavy, Kuwait Export, Marine, Minas, Murban, Algerian Saharan Blend, and Nigerian Bonny Light as of June 16, 2005


|  | 2006 - |  |  |  | 2007 |  |  |  | Percentage change |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Primary energy consumption | Crude oil proven reserves (2) | Crude oil production (3)(4) | $\underset{\substack{(3)(5)}}{\text { Oil }}$ | Primary energy consumption | Crude oil proven reserves (2) | Crude oil production (3)(4) | $\underset{\substack{(3)(5)}}{\text { Oil }}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Primary } \\ \text { energy } \\ \text { consumption } \end{gathered}$ | Crude oil proven reserves | Crude oil production | Oil consumption |
| Middle East members | 442.9 | 744.9 | 24,003 | 4,402.9 | 459.3 | 744.3 | 23,697 | 4,595.1 | 3.7 | -0.1 | -1.3 | 4.4 |
| Saudi Arabia | 158.8 | 264.3 | 10,853 | 2,005.4 | 167.6 | 264.2 | 10,413 | 2,153.6 | 5.6 | 0 | -4.1 | 7.4 |
| Iran | 179.6 | 138.4 | 4,388 | 1,624.6 | 182.9 | 138.4 | 4,401 | 1,620.7 | 1.8 | 0 | 0.3 | -0.2 |
| Iraq | .. | 115.0 | 1,999 | .. | .. | 115.0 | 2,145 | .. | $\theta$ | 0 | 7.3 | $\theta$ |
| Kuwait | 25.6 | 101.5 | 2,682 | 274.6 | 25.3 | 101.5 | 2,626 | 276.0 | -1.1 | 0 | -2.1 | 0.5 |
| U.A.E. | 58.0 | 97.8 | 2,971 | 419.5 | 60.9 | 97.8 | 2,915 | 450.0 | 5.1 | 0 | -1.9 | 7.3 |
| Qatar | 21.0 | 27.9 | 1,110 | 78.8 | 22.6 | 27.4 | 1,197 | 94.8 | 7.4 | -1.7 | 7.8 | 20.3 |
| Other members | 215.1 | 190.4 | 11,557 | 1,980.8 | 220.7 | 190.4 | 11,509 | 2,023.0 | 2.6 | 0 | -0.4 | 2.1 |
| Venezuela | 70.1 | 87.0 | 2,808 | 582.0 | 71.4 | 87.0 | 2,613 | 596.2 | 1.9 | 0 | -7.0 | 2.4 |
| Nigeria | .. | 36.2 | 2,474 | .. | .. | 36.2 | 2,356 | .. | $\theta$ | 0 | -4.8 | $\theta$ |
| Indonesia | 111.4 | 4.4 | 1,017 | 1,139.0 | 114.6 | 4.4 | 969 | 1,156.9 | 2.9 | 0 | -4.7 | 1.6 |
| Libya | .. | 41.5 | 1,834 | .. | .. | 41.5 | 1,848 | .. | $\theta$ | 0 | 0.7 | $\theta$ |
| Algeria | 33.6 | 12.3 | 2,003 | 259.8 | 34.7 | 12.3 | 2,000 | 269.8 | 3.2 | 0 | -0.2 | 3.9 |
| Angola | .. | 9.0 | 1,421 | .. | .. | 9.0 | 1,723 | .. | $\theta$ | 0 | 21.3 | $\theta$ |
| Total ${ }^{(6)}$ | 658.0 | 935.3 | 35,560 | 6,383.7 | 680.0 | 934.7 | 35,206 | 6,618.1 | 3.3 | -0.1 | -1.0 | 3.7 |

Source: BP Statistical Bulletin, 2008 (1) million tons oil equivalent $\quad$ (2) billion barrels
(3) thousand barrels per day
(4) It also includes NGL, shale oil and oil sands.
(5) Includes domestic demand for oil, aviation and navy fuel, fuel for refineries and oil wastes.
(6) Based on the data published in OPEC Monthly Oil Market Report, the NGL production in OPEC member countries was 4.1 and 4.2 million barrels per day in 2006-07 respectively.

| Table 16 | OPEC Natural Gas Proven Reserves, Production and Consumption |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 2006 - |  |  | 2007 |  |  | Percentage change |  |  |
|  | Proven reserves ${ }^{(1)}$ | Production ${ }^{(2)}$ | Consumption ${ }^{(2)}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Proven } \\ & \text { reserves }{ }^{(1)} \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Production ${ }^{(2)}$ | Consumption ${ }^{(2)}$ | Proven reserves | Production | Consumption |
| Middle East members | 71.4 | 293.1 | 256.4 | 71.7 | 309.4 | 264.0 | 0.4 | 5.6 | 3.0 |
| Saudi Arabia | 7.1 | 73.5 | 73.5 | 7.2 | 75.9 | 75.9 | 1.4 | 3.3 | 3.3 |
| Iran | 27.6 | 108.6 | 108.7 | 27.8 | 111.9 | 111.8 | 0.7 | 3.0 | 2.9 |
| Iraq | 3.2 | .. | .. | 3.2 | .. | . | 0 | $\theta$ | $\theta$ |
| Kuwait | 1.8 | 12.9 | 12.9 | 1.8 | 12.6 | 12.6 | 0.2 | -2.3 | -2.3 |
| U.A.E. | 6.1 | 47.4 | 41.7 | 6.1 | 49.2 | 43.2 | -0.3 | 3.8 | 3.6 |
| Qatar | 25.6 | 50.7 | 19.6 | 25.6 | 59.8 | 20.5 | -0.1 | 17.9 | 4.6 |
| Other members | 18.9 | 224.9 | 86.5 | 19.5 | 228.4 | 86.7 | 3.2 | 1.5 | 0.2 |
| Venezuela | 5.1 | 27.9 | 27.9 | 5.2 | 28.5 | 28.5 | 1.0 | 1.9 | 1.9 |
| Nigeria | 5.2 | 28.4 | .. | 5.3 | 35.0 | .. | 1.5 | 23.0 | $\theta$ |
| Indonesia | 2.6 | 69.3 | 34.9 | 3.0 | 66.7 | 33.8 | 14.0 | -3.7 | -3.3 |
| Libya | 1.5 | 14.8 |  | 1.5 | 15.2 | $\ddot{\square}$ | 0.3 | 2.7 | $\theta$ |
| Algeria | 4.5 | 84.5 | 23.7 | 4.5 | 83.0 | 24.4 | 0.2 | -1.7 | 2.7 |
| Total | 90.3 | 518.0 | 342.9 | 91.2 | 537.8 | 350.7 | 1.0 | 3.8 | 2.3 |


| Table 17 | Domestic Consumption of Oil Products |  |  |  |  |  |  | (thousand b/d) |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1382 | 1383 | 1384 | 1385 | 1386 | Percentage change |  | Share (percent) |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 1385 | 1386 | 1385 | 1386 |
| Gas oil | 359 | 348 | 417 | 500 | 525 | 19.9 | 5.0 | 33.5 | 34.3 |
| Fuel oil | 145 | 178 | 218 | 242 | 297 | 11.0 | 22.7 | 16.2 | 19.4 |
| Gasoline | 276 | 335 | 373 | 422 | 362 | 13.1 | -14.2 | 28.3 | 23.6 |
| Kerosene | 154 | 174 | 169 | 142 | 146 | -16.0 | 2.8 | 9.5 | 9.5 |
| LPG | . | 54 | 64 | 43 | 59 | -32.8 | 37.2 | 2.9 | 3.9 |
| Other products | . | 127 | 153 | 143 | 142 | -6.5 | -0.7 | 9.6 | 9.3 |
| Total | . | 1,216 | 1,394 | 1,492 | 1,531 | 7.0 | 2.6 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

Source: Ministry of Petroleum
Table 18 Iran Oil Export (thousand b/d)

|  | 1382 | 1383 | 1384 | 1385 | 1386 | Percentage change |  | Share (percent) |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 1385 | 1386 | 1385 | 1386 |
| Crude oil | 2,396 | 2,548 | 2,602 | 2,433 | 2,481 | -6.5 | 2.0 | 90.1 | 92.6 |
| Oil products | 282 | 261 | 245 | 266 | 199 | 8.6 | -25.2 | 9.9 | 7.4 |
| Total | 2,678 | 2,809 | 2,847 | 2,699 | 2,680 | -5.2 | -0.7 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

Source: Ministry of Petroleum

| Table 19 | Geographical Distribution of Crude Oil Exports |  |  |  | (percent) |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1382 | 1383 | 1384 | 1385 | 1386 |  |
| Europe | 10.5 | 25.8 | 33.5 | 38.4 | 32.4 |  |
| Japan | 24.9 | 20.6 | 20.0 | 16.4 | 18.6 |  |
| Asia and the Far East (except Japan) | 33.8 | 35.8 | 39.4 | 38.8 | 43.3 |  |
| Africa | 6.6 | 7.4 | 7.1 | 6.1 | 5.7 |  |
| Other countries ${ }^{(1)}$ | 24.2 | 10.4 | 0 | 0.3 | 0 |  |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |  |

(1) Includes Mediterranean countries as well

| Table 20 | Production of Natural Gas ${ }^{(1)}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | (billion cubic meters) |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Perc | hange |  | nt) |
|  | 1382 | 1383 | 1384 | 1385 | 1386 | 1385 | 1386 | 1385 | 1386 |
| Domestic consumption ${ }^{(2)}$ | 83.3 | 95.5 | 102.2 | 109.8 | 122.5 | 7.4 | 11.6 | 84.9 | 85.0 |
| Flared | 13.7 | 14.7 | 15.8 | 15.1 | 15.0 | -4.4 | -0.7 | 11.7 | 10.4 |
| Export | 3.4 | 3.5 | 4.8 | 5.7 | 5.6 | 18.8 | -1.8 | 4.4 | 3.9 |
| Regional uses and wastes | 11.7 | 9.4 | 7.4 | 5.0 | 7.3 | -32.4 | 46.0 | 3.9 | 5.1 |
| Total consumption | 112.1 | 123.1 | 130.2 | 135.6 | 150.4 | 4.1 | 10.9 | 104.9 | 104.3 |
| Net imports | 5.7 | 5.9 | 5.2 | 6.3 | 6.2 | 21.2 | -1.6 | 4.9 | 4.3 |
| Total production | 106.4 | 117.2 | 125.0 | 129.3 | 144.2 | 3.4 | 11.5 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

Source: Ministry of Petroleum
(1) Excludes gas injected into oil wells.
(2) Includes residential, commercial, industrial, power plants and refineries consumption.

| Table 21 | Generation of Electricity |  |  |  |  |  |  | (million kWh) |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Percentage change |  | Share (percent) |  |
|  | 1382 - | 1383 - | 1384 | 1385 - | 1386 | 1385 | 1386 | 1385 | 1386 |
| Ministry of Energy | 146,958 | 159,983 | 171,088 | 181,452 | 190,186 | 6.1 | 4.8 | 94.3 | 93.3 |
| Hydroelectric | 11,094 | 10,627 | 16,085 | 18,169 | 17,858 | 13.0 | -1.7 | 9.4 | 8.8 |
| Steam | 85,403 | 88,644 | 89,574 | 88,962 | 91,140 | -0.7 | 2.4 | 46.2 | 44.7 |
| Gas and combined cycle | 50,171 | 60,460 | 65,217 | 74,101 | 80,965 | 13.6 | 9.3 | 38.5 | 39.7 |
| Diesel | 290 | 252 | 212 | 220 | 223 | 3.8 | 1.4 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Other institutions ${ }^{(1)}$ | 2,688 | 2,841 | 6,915 | 10,997 | 13,644 | 59.0 | 24.1 | 5.7 | 6.7 |
| Total ${ }^{(2)}$ | 149,646 | 162,824 | 178,003 | 192,449 | 203,830 | 8.1 | 5.9 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

Source: Ministry of Energy
(1) Includes private sector and large industries.
(2) In $1383,1384,1385$, and 1386, in addition to the mentioned figures, respectively $40,69,86$, and 141 million kWh electricity was generated by wind turbines of the Ministry of Energy.

| Table 22 | Consumption of Electricity ${ }^{(1)}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | (million kWh) |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Percentage change |  | Share (percent) |  |
|  | 1382 | 1383 | 1384 | 1385 | 1386 | 1385 | 1386 | 1385 | 1386 |
| Residential | 37,429 | 41,196 | 45,330 | 49,911 | 52,344 | 10.1 | 4.9 | 34.0 | 33.6 |
| Industrial | 36,735 | 40,681 | 42,583 | 45,549 | 49,517 | 7.0 | 8.7 | 31.0 | 31.8 |
| Public | 13,562 | 14,575 | 16,263 | 18,412 | 19,467 | 13.2 | 5.7 | 12.5 | 12.5 |
| Commercial | 7,466 | 7,846 | 8,706 | 9,403 | 10,261 | 8.0 | 9.1 | 6.4 | 6.6 |
| Agricultural | 15,574 | 17,195 | 17,060 | 19,471 | 19,240 | 14.1 | -1.2 | 13.2 | 12.4 |
| Street lighting | 4,893 | 4,035 | 4,296 | 4,255 | 4,769 | -1.0 | 12.1 | 2.9 | 3.1 |
| Total | 115,659 | 125,528 | 134,238 | 147,001 | 155,598 | 9.5 | 5.8 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

Source: Ministry of Energy
(1) Sale of electricity to customers

Investment based on Establishment Permits Issued for New Manufacturing
Table 23 Units and Expansion of Existing Units ${ }^{(1)}$
(billion rials)

|  | 1382 | 1383 | 1384 | 1385 | 1386 | Percentage change |  | Share (percent) |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 1385 | 1386 | 1385 | 1386 |
| Food and beverages | 40,075 | 66,013 | 73,378 | 135,198 | 169,642 | 84.2 | 25.5 | 9.5 | 10.6 |
| Tobacco products | 702 | 3 | 2 | 375 | 936 | 回 | 149.3 | * | 0.1 |
| Textiles | 17,883 | 14,258 | 18,081 | 45,949 | 34,519 | 154.1 | -24.9 | 3.2 | 2.2 |
| Wearing apparel, dressing and dyeing of fur | 1,141 | 902 | 1,607 | 2,626 | 2,727 | 63.4 | 3.9 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| Tanning and dressing of leather, manufacture of luggage, handbags and footwear | 1,063 | 1,224 | 947 | 2,520 | 1,968 | 166.0 | -21.9 | 0.2 | 0.1 |
| Wood and wood products except furniture | 2,976 | 7,261 | 11,367 | 30,160 | 13,481 | 165.3 | -55.3 | 2.1 | 0.8 |
| Paper and paper products | 6,572 | 8,368 | 20,230 | 43,344 | 25,844 | 114.3 | -40.4 | 3.0 | 1.6 |
| Printing, publishing, and reproduction of recorded media | 744 | 950 | 1,076 | 2,637 | 1,762 | 145.1 | -33.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 |
| Coke, refined petroleum products and nuclear fuel | 1,150 | 71,736 | 54,372 | 191,128 | 346,049 | 251.5 | 81.1 | 13.4 | 21.7 |
| Chemical products | 31,718 | 79,212 | 102,354 | 276,164 | 158,336 | 169.8 | -42.7 | 19.4 | 9.9 |
| Rubber and plastic products | 25,977 | 35,985 | 41,517 | 65,625 | 76,552 | 58.1 | 16.7 | 4.6 | 4.8 |
| Non-metallic mineral products | 119,419 | 128,600 | 110,040 | 140,995 | 198,474 | 28.1 | 40.8 | 9.9 | 12.4 |
| Basic metals | 102,078 | 253,357 | 373,710 | 305,531 | 350,902 | -18.2 | 14.8 | 21.5 | 22.0 |
| Fabricated metal products except machinery and equipment | 15,568 | 21,438 | 36,534 | 45,180 | 76,824 | 23.7 | 70.0 | 3.2 | 4.8 |
| Machinery and equipment n.e.c. | 9,380 | 19,475 | 11,955 | 26,745 | 39,990 | 123.7 | 49.5 | 1.9 | 2.5 |
| Office and accounting machines | 2,157 | 1,636 | 3,048 | 3,831 | 3,223 | 25.7 | -15.9 | 0.3 | 0.2 |
| Electrical machines and electronic devices | 7,020 | 8,708 | 9,759 | 21,026 | 21,403 | 115.5 | 1.8 | 1.5 | 1.3 |
| Radio, television and telecommunication instruments | 549 | 951 | 1,602 | 3,326 | 10,313 | 107.6 | 210.0 | 0.2 | 0.6 |
| Medical and optical tools, precision instruments and clocks | 1,056 | 1,632 | 1,989 | 2,938 | 4,711 | 47.7 | 60.3 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| Motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers | 18,680 | 31,753 | 18,046 | 43,568 | 32,599 | 141.4 | -25.2 | 3.1 | 2.0 |
| Other transport equipment | 2,268 | 4,566 | 3,571 | 17,207 | 8,422 | 381.8 | -51.1 | 1.2 | 0.5 |
| Furniture, and artificial goods n.e.c. | 837 | 3,473 | 1,639 | 4,032 | 4,576 | 146.0 | 13.5 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| Recycling | 1,212 | 2,487 | 4,051 | 13,410 | 14,386 | 231.0 | 7.3 | 0.9 | 0.9 |
| Computer and related activities ${ }^{(2)}$ | . | .. | .. | .. | 11 | $\theta$ | $\theta$ | $\theta$ | * |
| Total | 410,226 | 763,986 | 900,874 | 1,423,515 | 1,597,648 | 58.0 | 12.2 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

Source: Ministry of Industries and Mines

[^1](2) Since 1386, based on the instruction dated 05.04.1386, establishment permits have been issued for software production to improve information technology.

|  | 1382 | 1383 | 1384 | 1385 | 1386 | Percentage change |  | Share (percent) |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 1385 | 1386 | 1385 | 1386 |
| Food and beverages | 4,211 | 10,876 | 10,300 | 11,180 | 12,499 | 8.5 | 11.8 | 14.5 | 9.6 |
| Tobacco products | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | $\theta$ | $\theta$ | 0 | * |
| Textiles | 1,334 | 2,699 | 3,922 | 3,548 | 6,898 | -9.5 | 94.4 | 4.6 | 5.3 |
| Wearing apparel, dressing and dyeing of fur | 56 | 62 | 104 | 122 | 205 | 17.5 | 67.5 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| Tanning and dressing of leather, manufacture of luggage, handbags and footwear | 112 | 175 | 150 | 245 | 519 | 63.3 | 111.8 | 0.3 | 0.4 |
| Wood and wood products except furniture | 340 | 198 | 491 | 1,038 | 1,910 | 111.7 | 83.9 | 1.3 | 1.5 |
| Paper and paper products | 408 | 419 | 844 | 970 | 2,860 | 14.9 | 194.9 | 1.3 | 2.2 |
| Printing, publishing, and reproduction of recorded media | 29 | 285 | 103 | 200 | 566 | 93.8 | 183.6 | 0.3 | 0.4 |
| Coke, refined petroleum products and nuclear fuel | 1,090 | 253 | 1,061 | 657 | 15,372 | -38.0 | 回 | 0.9 | 11.8 |
| Chemical products | 6,336 | 2,868 | 5,795 | 19,781 | 29,142 | 241.4 | 47.3 | 25.6 | 22.5 |
| Rubber and plastic products | 1,772 | 3,330 | 6,016 | 7,158 | 8,167 | 19.0 | 14.1 | 9.3 | 6.3 |
| Non-metallic mineral products | 4,244 | 12,404 | 8,470 | 11,219 | 26,059 | 32.5 | 132.3 | 14.5 | 20.1 |
| Basic metals | 3,785 | 2,445 | 5,879 | 9,713 | 8,699 | 65.2 | -10.4 | 12.6 | 6.7 |
| Fabricated metal products except machinery and equipment | 936 | 1,168 | 2,190 | 4,528 | 4,297 | 106.8 | -5.1 | 5.9 | 3.3 |
| Machinery and equipment n.e.c. | 617 | 4,798 | 972 | 1,660 | 3,433 | 70.9 | 106.8 | 2.2 | 2.6 |
| Office and accounting machines | 62 | 156 | 584 | 253 | 791 | -56.6 | 212.5 | 0.3 | 0.6 |
| Electrical machines and electronic devices | 1,146 | 1,816 | 3,849 | 1,921 | 1,887 | -50.1 | -1.8 | 2.5 | 1.5 |
| Radio, television and telecommunication instruments | 28 | 836 | 108 | 158 | 328 | 45.7 | 108.0 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| Medical and optical tools, precision instruments and clocks | 199 | 106 | 272 | 189 | 465 | -30.3 | 145.8 | 0.2 | 0.4 |
| Motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers | 872 | 3,845 | 3,212 | 1,966 | 4,346 | -38.8 | 121.0 | 2.5 | 3.3 |
| Other transport equipment | 1,251 | 277 | 536 | 342 | 272 | -36.2 | -20.5 | 0.4 | 0.2 |
| Furniture, and artificial goods n.e.c. | 36 | 155 | 148 | 223 | 553 | 50.7 | 147.5 | 0.3 | 0.4 |
| Recycling | 12 | 76 | 178 | 101 | 489 | -43.2 | 385.1 | 0.1 | 0.4 |
| Computer and related activities ${ }^{(1)}$ | . | .. | .. | .. | .. | $\theta$ | $\theta$ | $\theta$ | $\theta$ |
| Total | 28,875 | 49,248 | 55,181 | 77,173 | 129,760 | 39.9 | 68.1 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

[^2](1) Since 1386, based on the instruction dated 05.04.1386, operation permits have been issued for software production to improve information technology

## Number of Establishment Permits Issued for New Manufacturing Units and Expansion of Existing Units

Table 25

|  | 1382 | 1383 | 1384 | 1385 | 1386 | Percentage change |  | Share (percent) |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 1385 | 1386 | 1385 | 1386 |
| Food and beverages | 4,707 | 5,178 | 5,750 | 9,849 | 8,855 | 71.3 | -10.1 | 18.1 | 18.4 |
| Tobacco products | 3 | 2 | 1 | 7 | 12 | 回 | 71.4 | * | * |
| Textiles | 1,562 | 1,300 | 1,433 | 2,683 | 1,859 | 87.2 | -30.7 | 4.9 | 3.9 |
| Wearing apparel, dressing and dyeing of fur | 1,110 | 782 | 876 | 1,997 | 1,183 | 128.0 | -40.8 | 3.7 | 2.5 |
| Tanning and dressing of leather, manufacture of luggage, handbags and footwear | 210 | 222 | 240 | 506 | 357 | 110.8 | -29.4 | 0.9 | 0.7 |
| Wood and wood products except furniture | 768 | 731 | 951 | 1,780 | 1,542 | 87.2 | -13.4 | 3.3 | 3.2 |
| Paper and paper products | 713 | 781 | 854 | 1,655 | 1,415 | 93.8 | -14.5 | 3.0 | 2.9 |
| Printing, publishing, and reproduction of recorded media | 141 | 125 | 149 | 204 | 103 | 36.9 | -49.5 | 0.4 | 0.2 |
| Coke, refined petroleum products and nuclear fuel | 225 | 272 | 351 | 456 | 332 | 29.9 | -27.2 | 0.8 | 0.7 |
| Chemical products | 1,766 | 2,025 | 2,250 | 3,255 | 2,612 | 44.7 | -19.8 | 6.0 | 5.4 |
| Rubber and plastic products | 2,643 | 3,385 | 4,052 | 6,573 | 6,532 | 62.2 | -0.6 | 12.1 | 13.6 |
| Non-metallic mineral products | 5,530 | 5,123 | 5,233 | 8,674 | 9,303 | 65.8 | 7.3 | 16.0 | 19.3 |
| Basic metals | 857 | 1,235 | 1,033 | 2,089 | 1,992 | 102.2 | -4.6 | 3.8 | 4.1 |
| Fabricated metal products except machinery and equipment | 2,322 | 3,000 | 2,690 | 4,558 | 3,945 | 69.4 | -13.4 | 8.4 | 8.2 |
| Machinery and equipment n.e.c. | 1,696 | 2,000 | 1,956 | 3,572 | 2,762 | 82.6 | -22.7 | 6.6 | 5.7 |
| Office and accounting machines | 278 | 276 | 218 | 435 | 242 | 99.5 | -44.4 | 0.8 | 0.5 |
| Electrical machines and electronic devices | 747 | 878 | 751 | 1,495 | 1,247 | 99.1 | -16.6 | 2.8 | 2.6 |
| Radio, television and telecommunication instruments | 172 | 165 | 158 | 304 | 211 | 92.4 | -30.6 | 0.6 | 0.4 |
| Medical and optical tools, precision instruments and clocks | 241 | 229 | 231 | 372 | 348 | 61.0 | -6.5 | 0.7 | 0.7 |
| Motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers | 842 | 844 | 787 | 1,306 | 1,118 | 65.9 | -14.4 | 2.4 | 2.3 |
| Other transport equipment | 387 | 268 | 256 | 413 | 362 | 61.3 | -12.3 | 0.8 | 0.8 |
| Furniture, and artificial goods n.e.c. | 479 | 633 | 672 | 1,298 | 1,027 | 93.2 | -20.9 | 2.4 | 2.1 |
| Recycling | 149 | 184 | 313 | 807 | 801 | 157.8 | -0.7 | 1.5 | 1.7 |
| Computer and related activities ${ }^{(1)}$ | .. | . | .. | .. | 3 | $\theta$ | $\theta$ | $\theta$ | * |
| Total | 27,548 | 29,638 | 31,205 | 54,288 | 48,163 | 74.0 | -11.3 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

[^3] and Expansion of Existing Units
Table 26

|  | 1382 | 1383 | 1384 | 1385 | 1386 | Percentage change |  | Share (percent) |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 1385 | 1386 | 1385 | 1386 |
| Food and beverages | 697 | 759 | 825 | 833 | 1,066 | 1.0 | 28.0 | 12.3 | 13.1 |
| Tobacco products | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | $\theta$ | $\theta$ | 0 | * |
| Textiles | 347 | 315 | 384 | 444 | 509 | 15.6 | 14.6 | 6.6 | 6.3 |
| Wearing apparel, dressing and dyeing of fur | 144 | 125 | 108 | 115 | 140 | 6.5 | 21.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 |
| Tanning and dressing of leather, manufacture of luggage, handbags and footwear | 69 | 45 | 65 | 60 | 45 | -7.7 | -25.0 | 0.9 | 0.6 |
| Wood and wood products except furniture | 90 | 83 | 144 | 223 | 240 | 54.9 | 7.6 | 3.3 | 3.0 |
| Paper and paper products | 110 | 113 | 146 | 168 | 209 | 15.1 | 24.4 | 2.5 | 2.6 |
| Printing, publishing, and reproduction of recorded media | 23 | 38 | 32 | 28 | 31 | -12.5 | 10.7 | 0.4 | 0.4 |
| Coke, refined petroleum products and nuclear fuel | 68 | 77 | 69 | 87 | 94 | 26.1 | 8.0 | 1.3 | 1.2 |
| Chemical products | 349 | 440 | 522 | 522 | 534 | 0 | 2.3 | 7.7 | 6.6 |
| Rubber and plastic products | 547 | 724 | 1,169 | 979 | 1,233 | -16.3 | 25.9 | 14.5 | 15.2 |
| Non-metallic mineral products | 761 | 866 | 1,192 | 1,731 | 1,922 | 45.2 | 11.0 | 25.6 | 23.6 |
| Basic metals | 144 | 153 | 193 | 208 | 317 | 7.8 | 52.4 | 3.1 | 3.9 |
| Fabricated metal products except machinery and equipment | 336 | 354 | 353 | 438 | 606 | 24.1 | 38.4 | 6.5 | 7.4 |
| Machinery and equipment n.e.c. | 289 | 318 | 316 | 399 | 466 | 26.3 | 16.8 | 5.9 | 5.7 |
| Office and accounting machines | 54 | 46 | 35 | 27 | 32 | -22.9 | 18.5 | 0.4 | 0.4 |
| Electrical machines and electronic devices | 100 | 140 | 127 | 131 | 191 | 3.1 | 45.8 | 1.9 | 2.3 |
| Radio, television and telecommunication instruments | 18 | 24 | 17 | 20 | 23 | 17.6 | 15.0 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| Medical and optical tools, precision instruments and clocks | 44 | 32 | 40 | 34 | 59 | -15.0 | 73.5 | 0.5 | 0.7 |
| Motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers | 133 | 133 | 133 | 136 | 172 | 2.3 | 26.5 | 2.0 | 2.1 |
| Other transport equipment | 91 | 67 | 55 | 54 | 49 | -1.8 | -9.3 | 0.8 | 0.6 |
| Furniture, and artificial goods n.e.c. | 55 | 50 | 70 | 100 | 137 | 42.9 | 37.0 | 1.5 | 1.7 |
| Recycling | 13 | 24 | 30 | 27 | 43 | -10.0 | 59.3 | 0.4 | 0.5 |
| Computer and related activities ${ }^{(1)}$ | . | . | . | .. | 15 | $\theta$ | $\theta$ | $\theta$ | 0.2 |
| Total | 4,482 | 4,926 | 6,025 | 6,764 | 8,135 | 12.3 | 20.3 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

Source: Ministry of Industries and Mines
(1) Since 1386 , based on the instruction dated 05.04 .1386 , operation permits have been issued for software production to improve information technology.

Employment based on Establishment Permits Issued for New Manufacturing Units
Table 27 and Expansion of Existing Units ${ }^{(1)}$
(person)

|  | 1382 | 1383 | 1384 | 1385 | 1386 | Percentage change |  | Share (percent) |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 1385 | 1386 | 1385 | 1386 |
| Food and beverages | 131,239 | 181,841 | 169,776 | 279,596 | 258,551 | 64.7 | -7.5 | 18.8 | 17.2 |
| Tobacco products | 618 | 41 | 16 | 502 | 554 | 回 | 10.4 | * | * |
| Textiles | 48,155 | 39,228 | 43,470 | 74,649 | 58,755 | 71.7 | -21.3 | 5.0 | 3.9 |
| Wearing apparel, dressing and dyeing of fur | 22,547 | 13,428 | 17,768 | 30,799 | 25,114 | 73.3 | -18.5 | 2.1 | 1.7 |
| Tanning and dressing of leather, manufacture of luggage, handbags and footwear | 6,560 | 7,854 | 5,387 | 11,438 | 8,267 | 112.3 | -27.7 | 0.8 | 0.5 |
| Wood and wood products except furniture | 12,054 | 18,321 | 21,539 | 35,770 | 28,860 | 66.1 | -19.3 | 2.4 | 1.9 |
| Paper and paper products | 18,758 | 21,762 | 25,607 | 46,080 | 39,141 | 80.0 | -15.1 | 3.1 | 2.6 |
| Printing, publishing, and reproduction of recorded media | 2,194 | 2,290 | 2,375 | 5,047 | 1,679 | 112.5 | -66.7 | 0.3 | 0.1 |
| Coke, refined petroleum products and nuclear fuel | 4,912 | 13,074 | 12,308 | 33,099 | 47,048 | 168.9 | 42.1 | 2.2 | 3.1 |
| Chemical products | 55,856 | 75,231 | 77,584 | 120,102 | 98,032 | 54.8 | -18.4 | 8.1 | 6.5 |
| Rubber and plastic products | 59,594 | 80,722 | 86,892 | 135,922 | 135,448 | 56.4 | -0.3 | 9.2 | 9.0 |
| Non-metallic mineral products | 167,798 | 139,090 | 123,278 | 187,803 | 251,893 | 52.3 | 34.1 | 12.7 | 16.8 |
| Basic metals | 70,475 | 100,552 | 157,459 | 138,791 | 175,948 | -11.9 | 26.8 | 9.4 | 11.7 |
| Fabricated metal products except machinery and equipment | 53,641 | 65,925 | 66,284 | 100,180 | 107,164 | 51.1 | 7.0 | 6.7 | 7.1 |
| Machinery and equipment n.e.c. | 41,410 | 53,053 | 55,218 | 91,817 | 88,446 | 66.3 | -3.7 | 6.2 | 5.9 |
| Office and accounting machines | 4,909 | 5,960 | 5,340 | 8,458 | 5,577 | 58.4 | -34.1 | 0.6 | 0.4 |
| Electrical machines and electronic devices | 21,877 | 31,926 | 25,699 | 43,478 | 35,534 | 69.2 | -18.3 | 2.9 | 2.4 |
| Radio, television and telecommunication instruments | 4,033 | 3,864 | 4,617 | 8,048 | 7,219 | 74.3 | -10.3 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Medical and optical tools, precision instruments and clocks | 5,855 | 11,665 | 7,240 | 9,108 | 8,906 | 25.8 | -2.2 | 0.6 | 0.6 |
| Motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers | 60,599 | 48,573 | 38,802 | 60,046 | 59,410 | 54.7 | -1.1 | 4.0 | 4.0 |
| Other transport equipment | 18,702 | 13,522 | 12,825 | 19,330 | 20,796 | 50.7 | 7.6 | 1.3 | 1.4 |
| Furniture, and artificial goods n.e.c. | 7,398 | 17,386 | 12,264 | 22,286 | 19,750 | 81.7 | -11.4 | 1.5 | 1.3 |
| Recycling | 8,409 | 4,444 | 7,670 | 21,888 | 21,202 | 185.4 | -3.1 | 1.5 | 1.4 |
| Computer and related activities ${ }^{(2)}$ | . | .. | .. | .. | 66 | $\theta$ | $\theta$ | $\theta$ | * |
| Total | 827,593 | 949,752 | 979,418 | 1,484,237 | 1,503,360 | 51.5 | 1.3 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

(1) Figures are projections, the realization of which depends on the operation of the manufacturing units that are granted an establishment permit.
(2) Since 1386, based on the instruction dated 05.04.1386, establishment permits have been issued for software production to improve information technology.

Employment based on Operation Permits Issued for New Manufacturing Units and Expansion of Existing Units
(person)
Table 28
(person)

|  | 1382 | 1383 | 1384 | 1385 | 1386 | Percentage change |  | Share (percent) |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 1385 | 1386 | 1385 | 1386 |
| Food and beverages | 19,053 | 27,430 | 21,031 | 19,762 | 24,623 | -6.0 | 24.6 | 15.7 | 17.0 |
| Tobacco products | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 17 | $\theta$ | $\theta$ | 0 | * |
| Textiles | 8,835 | 11,094 | 8,917 | 10,275 | 9,442 | 15.2 | -8.1 | 8.1 | 6.5 |
| Wearing apparel, dressing and dyeing of fur | 1,742 | 1,758 | 1,822 | 1,477 | 1,914 | -18.9 | 29.6 | 1.2 | 1.3 |
| Tanning and dressing of leather, manufacture of luggage, handbags and footwear | 1,197 | 1,069 | 866 | 834 | 780 | -3.7 | -6.5 | 0.7 | 0.5 |
| Wood and wood products except furniture | 1,377 | 1,105 | 1,989 | 2,764 | 2,671 | 39.0 | -3.4 | 2.2 | 1.8 |
| Paper and paper products | 2,379 | 1,919 | 2,304 | 2,860 | 3,147 | 24.1 | 10.0 | 2.3 | 2.2 |
| Printing, publishing, and reproduction of recorded media | 171 | 409 | 296 | 424 | 653 | 43.2 | 54.0 | 0.3 | 0.5 |
| Coke, refined petroleum products and nuclear fuel | 1,428 | 1,188 | 1,546 | 1,218 | 2,522 | -21.2 | 107.1 | 1.0 | 1.7 |
| Chemical products | 10,413 | 8,827 | 9,563 | 10,485 | 10,398 | 9.6 | -0.8 | 8.3 | 7.2 |
| Rubber and plastic products | 8,180 | 13,158 | 14,372 | 12,429 | 14,580 | -13.5 | 17.3 | 9.9 | 10.1 |
| Non-metallic mineral products | 15,287 | 18,169 | 18,962 | 25,090 | 28,397 | 32.3 | 13.2 | 19.9 | 19.6 |
| Basic metals | 9,447 | 6,709 | 6,045 | 7,421 | 7,945 | 22.8 | 7.1 | 5.9 | 5.5 |
| Fabricated metal products except machinery and equipment | 5,621 | 6,503 | 6,566 | 9,038 | 11,289 | 37.6 | 24.9 | 7.2 | 7.8 |
| Machinery and equipment n.e.c. | 7,917 | 7,872 | 6,163 | 7,639 | 9,627 | 23.9 | 26.0 | 6.1 | 6.7 |
| Office and accounting machines | 748 | 723 | 687 | 540 | 834 | -21.4 | 54.4 | 0.4 | 0.6 |
| Electrical machines and electronic devices | 3,992 | 4,890 | 6,181 | 4,654 | 4,269 | -24.7 | -8.3 | 3.7 | 3.0 |
| Radio, television and telecommunication instruments | 281 | 1,417 | 1,947 | 762 | 615 | -60.9 | -19.3 | 0.6 | 0.4 |
| Medical and optical tools, precision instruments and clocks | 771 | 704 | 1,013 | 486 | 1,434 | -52.0 | 195.1 | 0.4 | 1.0 |
| Motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers | 5,821 | 11,208 | 7,187 | 4,557 | 5,258 | -36.6 | 15.4 | 3.6 | 3.6 |
| Other transport equipment | 8,087 | 1,982 | 2,552 | 1,804 | 1,076 | -29.3 | -40.4 | 1.4 | 0.7 |
| Furniture, and artificial goods n.e.c. | 533 | 1,284 | 924 | 1,300 | 1,777 | 40.7 | 36.7 | 1.0 | 1.2 |
| Recycling | 92 | 416 | 386 | 336 | 822 | -13.0 | 144.6 | 0.3 | 0.6 |
| Computer and related activities ${ }^{(1)}$ | . | . | . | . | 516 | $\theta$ | $\theta$ | $\theta$ | 0.4 |
| Total | 113,372 | 129,834 | 121,319 | 126,155 | 144,606 | 4.0 | 14.6 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

Source: Ministry of Industries and Mines
(1) Since 1386 , based on the instruction dated 05.04 .1386 , operation permits have been issued for software production to improve information technology.

|  | Relative weight in the base year | 1384 | 1385 | 1386 | Percentage change |  | Contribution to the <br> growth of general <br> index (percent) <br> 1386 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | 1385 | 1386 |  |
| Food products and beverages | 7.80 | 104.5 | 113.4 | 118.6 | 8.5 | 4.6 | 3.0 |
| Tobacco products | 0.75 | 105.2 | 106.5 | 122.5 | 1.2 | 15.0 | 0.9 |
| Textiles | 2.65 | 109.0 | 104.8 | 113.3 | -3.9 | 8.1 | 1.7 |
| Wearing apparel, dressing and dyeing of fur | 0.15 | 113.8 | 141.4 | 151.6 | 24.3 | 7.2 | 0.1 |
| Tanning and dressing of leather, manufacture of luggage, handbags, saddlery, harness and footwear | 0.15 | 89.4 | 108.1 | 115.4 | 20.9 | 6.8 | 0.1 |
| Wood and products of wood and cork, except furniture, articles of straw and plaiting materials | 0.47 | 117.5 | 123.2 | 127.7 | 4.9 | 3.7 | 0.2 |
| Paper and paper products | 1.05 | 108.0 | 117.5 | 108.6 | 8.8 | -7.6 | -0.7 |
| Publishing, printing, and reproduction of recorded media | 0.52 | 93.2 | 103.1 | 82.6 | 10.6 | -19.9 | -0.8 |
| Coke, refined petroleum products and nuclear fuel | 1.44 | 214.4 | 255.2 | 268.2 | 19.0 | 5.1 | 1.4 |
| Chemicals and chemical products | 17.70 | 128.0 | 144.1 | 163.9 | 12.6 | 13.7 | 26.4 |
| Rubber and plastic products | 2.17 | 117.8 | 120.7 | 123.0 | 2.5 | 1.9 | 0.4 |
| Other non-metallic mineral products | 10.68 | 100.2 | 110.6 | 124.8 | 10.4 | 12.8 | 11.4 |
| Basic metals | 20.10 | 111.2 | 123.7 | 144.3 | 11.2 | 16.7 | 31.1 |
| Fabricated metal products except machinery and equipment | 1.89 | 88.8 | 86.0 | 91.5 | -3.2 | 6.4 | 0.8 |
| Machinery and equipment n.e.c. | 4.54 | 124.1 | 130.1 | 170.0 | 4.8 | 30.7 | 13.6 |
| Office, accounting, and computing machinery | 0.69 | 74.0 | 79.2 | 81.7 | 7.0 | 3.2 | 0.1 |
| Electrical machinery and apparatus n.e.c. | 3.55 | 94.6 | 98.1 | 114.4 | 3.7 | 16.6 | 4.4 |
| Radio, television and communication equipment and apparatus | 1.74 | 106.1 | 110.7 | 108.9 | 4.3 | -1.6 | -0.2 |
| Medical, precision and optical instruments, watches and clocks | 0.37 | 98.7 | 105.7 | 126.7 | 7.1 | 19.9 | 0.6 |
| Motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers | 18.99 | 112.0 | 119.8 | 126.5 | 7.0 | 5.6 | 9.6 |
| Other transport equipment | 2.34 | 100.3 | 113.2 | 88.5 | 12.9 | -21.8 | -4.3 |
| Furniture, manufacturing n.e.c. | 0.26 | 106.2 | 111.6 | 123.2 | 5.1 | 10.4 | 0.2 |
| Total | 100.00 | 112.9 | 123.2 | 136.5 | 9.1 | 10.8 | 100.0 |


| Table 30 Employment Ind | 促 | 迷 |  | $(1383=100)$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1384 | 1385 | 1386 | Percentage change |  |
|  |  |  |  | 1385 | 1386 |
| Food products and beverages | 95.9 | 93.4 | 91.7 | -2.6 | -1.8 |
| Tobacco products | 108.7 | 105.2 | 101.7 | -3.2 | -3.3 |
| Textiles | 89.2 | 81.0 | 76.3 | -9.2 | -5.8 |
| Wearing apparel, dressing and dyeing of fur | 100.5 | 92.6 | 90.2 | -7.9 | -2.6 |
| Tanning and dressing of leather, manufacture of luggage, handbags, saddlery, harness and footwear | 87.2 | 85.9 | 83.1 | -1.5 | -3.3 |
| Wood and products of wood and cork, except furniture, articles of straw and plaiting materials | 88.9 | 85.1 | 80.8 | -4.3 | -5.1 |
| Paper and paper products | 93.2 | 89.6 | 86.6 | -3.9 | -3.4 |
| Publishing, printing, and reproduction of recorded media | 97.1 | 101.3 | 104.2 | 4.3 | 2.9 |
| Coke, refined petroleum products and nuclear fuel | 112.9 | 115.6 | 116.0 | 2.4 | 0.4 |
| Chemicals and chemical products | 104.2 | 105.1 | 109.9 | 0.9 | 4.6 |
| Rubber and plastic products | 103.5 | 105.3 | 106.0 | 1.7 | 0.7 |
| Other non-metallic mineral products | 96.2 | 95.0 | 96.4 | -1.3 | 1.5 |
| Basic metals | 101.9 | 101.9 | 103.3 | 0 | 1.4 |
| Fabricated metal products except machinery and equipment | 97.6 | 92.7 | 94.7 | -5.0 | 2.2 |
| Machinery and equipment n.e.c. | 93.4 | 88.8 | 85.9 | -4.9 | -3.3 |
| Office, accounting, and computing machinery | 103.5 | 76.7 | 73.6 | -25.9 | -4.0 |
| Electrical machinery and apparatus n.e.c. | 100.0 | 97.5 | 98.6 | -2.5 | 1.1 |
| Radio, television and communication equipment and apparatus | 95.8 | 88.6 | 90.0 | -7.5 | 1.6 |
| Medical, precision and optical instruments, watches and clocks | 84.9 | 77.5 | 82.6 | -8.7 | 6.6 |
| Motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers | 102.9 | 106.0 | 110.1 | 3.0 | 3.9 |
| Other transport equipment | 90.9 | 88.5 | 79.9 | -2.6 | -9.7 |
| Furniture, manufacturing n.e.c. | 100.2 | 89.5 | 90.7 | -10.7 | 1.3 |
| Total | 97.6 | 95.5 | 95.6 | -2.2 | 0.1 |



|  | 1384 | 1385 | 1386 | Percentage change |  | Share (percent) |  | 1386 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | 1385 | 1386 | 1385 | 1386 | Approved | Performance (percent) |
| National expenditures | 2,987,340 | 2,715,236 | 2,545,971 | -9.1 | -6.2 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 3,206,900 | 79.4 |
| Manufacturing and mining | 2,903,677 | 2,696,436 | 2,522,510 | -7.1 | -6.5 | 99.3 | 99.1 | 3,174,900 | 79.5 |
| Manufacturing and mining infrastructures | 184,550 | 259,865 | 509,745 | 40.8 | 96.2 | 9.6 | 20.0 | 654,870 | 77.8 |
| Establishment and development of industries | 1,192,273 | 1,371,490 | 811,068 | 15.0 | -40.9 | 50.5 | 31.9 | 1,182,000 | 68.6 |
| Geology | 134,500 | 337,137 | 196,492 | 150.7 | -41.7 | 12.4 | 7.7 | 235,000 | 83.6 |
| Exploration and operation of mines | 556,720 | 218,247 | 73,550 | -60.8 | -66.3 | 8.0 | 2.9 | 95,000 | 77.4 |
| Quality improvement of manufacturing products | 0 | 438,615 | 818,907 | $\theta$ | 86.7 | 16.2 | 32.2 | 861,963 | 95.0 |
| Quality improvement of mining products | 0 | 58,359 | 99,284 | $\theta$ | 70.1 | 2.1 | 3.9 | 128,067 | 77.5 |
| Reinforcement of buildings | 0 | 9,500 | 10,664 | $\theta$ | 12.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 18,000 | 59.2 |
| Organization, mechanization and expansion of geology networks exploration and equipment | 0 | 3,222 | 0 | $\theta$ | -100.0 | 0.1 | 0 | 0 | $\theta$ |
| Applied research | 171,488 | 0 | 0 | -100.0 | $\theta$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | $\theta$ |
| Policy-making, management and supervision | 68,749 | 0 | 0 | -100.0 | $\theta$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | $\theta$ |
| Technical and credit assistance to private and cooperative sectors | 595,398 | 0 | 0 | -100.0 | $\theta$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | $\theta$ |
| Organization, mechanization, and expansion of information networks | 0 | 0 | 2,800 | $\theta$ | $\theta$ | 0 | 0.1 | 0 | $\theta$ |
| Applied research and scientific development (industrial research project in manufacturing and mining sector) | 83,663 | 18,800 | 23,461 | -77.5 | 24.8 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 32,000 | 73.3 |

Source: Treasury General, Ministry of Economic Affairs and Finance

Investment by Private Sector in New Buildings in Urban Areas ${ }^{(1)}$

| Table 33 | (at current prices) |  |  |  |  |  | (billion rials) |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1383 | 1384 | 1385 | 1386 | Percentage change $\bigcirc$ |  | Share (percent) |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | 1385 | 1386 | 1385 | 1386 |
| Tehran | 18,096.9 | 21,218.9 | 26,199.6 | 40,176.4 | 23.5 | 53.3 | 23.1 | 19.6 |
| Other large cities | 28,833.7 | 31,632.1 | 35,458.7 | 58,794.9 | 12.1 | 65.8 | 31.2 | 28.7 |
| Other urban areas | 44,321.7 | 50,319.9 | 51,911.2 | 105,930.3 | 3.2 | 104.1 | 45.7 | 51.7 |
| All urban areas | 91,252.3 | 103,170.9 | 113,569.5 | 204,901.6 | 10.1 | 80.4 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

(1) Excludes the cost of land.

## Investment by Private Sector in New Buildings in Urban Areas

| Table 34 | by Construction Phases ${ }^{(1)}$ (at current prices) |  |  |  |  |  | (billion rials) |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1383 | 1384 | 1385 | 1386 | Percentage change $\bigcirc$ |  | Share (percent) |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | 1385 | 1386 | 1385 | 1386 |
| Building starts | 27,234.3 | 26,058.2 | 31,818.3 | 65,638.7 | 22.1 | 106.3 | 28.0 | 32.0 |
| Semi-finished buildings | 53,160.5 | 55,558.4 | 60,720.7 | 102,267.0 | 9.3 | 68.4 | 53.5 | 49.9 |
| Completed buildings | 10,857.6 | 21,554.4 | 21,030.5 | 36,995.9 | -2.4 | 75.9 | 18.5 | 18.1 |
| Total investment | 91,252.3 | 103,170.9 | 113,569.5 | 204,901.6 | 10.1 | 80.4 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

(1) Excludes the cost of land.

| Table 35 <br> Construction Indices |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 1382 | 1383 | 1384 | 1385 | 1386 | 1385 | 1386 |
| Construction services (1383=100) | 79.5 | 100.0 | 118.1 | 140.1 | 182.9 | 18.6 | 30.5 |
| Daily wage of bricklayer | 78.8 | 100.0 | 116.9 | 136.8 | 181.9 | 17.0 | 33.0 |
| Daily wage of unskilled construction worker | 77.3 | 100.0 | 116.6 | 135.5 | 193.8 | 16.2 | 43.0 |
| Wage paid to skilled plumber | * | 100.0 | 113.2 | 132.4 | 163.6 | 17.0 | 23.6 |
| Wage paid to skilled electrician | .. | 100.0 | 119.6 | 150.9 | 190.8 | 26.2 | 26.4 |
| Wage paid for painting | 83.4 | 100.0 | 117.9 | 140.9 | 184.1 | 19.5 | 30.7 |
| Wage paid for roof-asphalting | 80.0 | 100.0 | 118.6 | 137.1 | 178.2 | 15.6 | 30.0 |
| Wage paid for well-digging | 79.1 | 100.0 | 118.7 | 140.3 | 187.1 | 18.2 | 33.4 |
| Wage paid for cementing | 79.7 | 100.0 | 119.2 | 144.1 | 186.3 | 20.9 | 29.3 |
| Wage paid for tile covering | 79.9 | 100.0 | 116.5 | 135.1 | 175.3 | 16.0 | 29.8 |
| Wage paid for plaster working | 78.8 | 100.0 | 123.2 | 147.5 | 186.6 | 19.7 | 26.5 |
| Wholesale price index of construction materials (1376=100) | 217.0 | 268.8 | 285.4 | 342.3 | 407.3 | 19.9 | 19.0 |
| Metallic | 188.5 | 250.8 | 262.7 | 346.3 | 423.9 | 31.8 | 22.4 |
| Non-metallic | 256.3 | 293.8 | 316.9 | 336.8 | 384.3 | 6.3 | 14.1 |

# Government Acquisition of Non－financial Assets（Development Expenditures）in Housing， 

| Table 36 | Rural Dev | lopment | d Welfare | Socia | curity | $\mathrm{m}^{(1)}$ |  |  | million rials） |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Performance |  |  | Percentage change |  | Share（percent） |  | 1386 |  |
|  | 1384 | 1385 | 1386 | 1385 | 1386 | 1385 | 1386 | Approved | Performance （percent） |
| Housing，urban and rural development |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sewage system | 2，523，704 | 162，618 | 621，202 | －93．6 | 282.0 | 1.1 | 4.3 | 3，733，164 | 16.6 |
| Urban and rural water | 938，817 | 61，477 | 94，489 | －93．5 | 53.7 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 716，467 | 13.2 |
| Urban and rural transportation | 3，997，211 | 10，990，397 | 5，505，185 | 175.0 | －49．9 | 71.3 | 38.1 | 3，262，900 | 168.7 |
| Urban and rural services | 98，250 | 215，593 | 337，200 | 119.4 | 56.4 | 1.4 | 2.3 | 8，000 | 4，215．0 |
| Settlement of nomads | 3，025 | 4，540 | 73，064 | 50.1 | 回 | ＊ | 0.5 | 1，674 | 4，364．6 |
| Housing | 247，209 | 2，989，182 | 6，387，713 | 回 | 113.7 | 19.4 | 44.2 | 577，500 | 1，106．1 |
| Improvement of urban and rural structure | 279，879 | 196，269 | 381，717 | －29．9 | 94.5 | 1.3 | 2.6 | 673，862 | 56.6 |
| Reinforcement of buildings | 1，500 | 17，340 | 20，136 | 回 | 16.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 29，400 | 68.5 |
| Reorganization of special zones | 3，922，721 | 707，318 | 887，014 | －82．0 | 25.4 | 4.6 | 6.1 | 1，543，794 | 57.5 |
| Applied research | 25，082 | 0 | 0 | －100．0 | $\theta$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | $\theta$ |
| Policy－making，management，and supervision | 29，453 | 0 | 0 | －100．0 | $\theta$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | $\theta$ |
| Technical and credit assistance to private and cooperative sectors | 4，032，000 | 0 | 0 | －100．0 | $\theta$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | $\theta$ |
| Buildings and equipment | 0 | 21，558 | 31，998 | $\theta$ | 48.4 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 44，239 | 72.3 |
| Study and formulation of rules and regulations | 0 | 6，233 | 5，900 | $\theta$ | －5．3 | ＊ | ＊ | 6，800 | 86.8 |
| Others | 0 | 600 | 0 | $\theta$ | －100．0 | ＊ | 0 | 0 | $\theta$ |
| Total | 16，098，851 | 15，373，126 | 14，345，617 | －4．5 | －6．7 | 99.7 | 99.2 | 10，597，800 | 135.4 |
| Welfare and social security |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Affordable Housing Plan for the low－income groups | 34，829 | 37，702 | 108，300 | 8.2 | 187.3 | 0.2 | 0.7 | 20，500 | 528.3 |
| Housing provision for the disabled and the needy | 0 | 3，770 | 3，270 | $\theta$ | －13．3 | ＊ | ＊ | 5，000 | 65.4 |
| Grand Total | 16，133，680 | 15，414，598 | 14，457，187 | －4．5 | －6．2 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 10，623，300 | 136.1 |

Source：Treasury General，Ministry of Economic Affairs and Finance
（1）As of 1384，headings of chapters and plans of the Budget Law for 1384，especially in the construction and housing sector，were revised；therefore，budget performance figures for 1384 onwards are not comparable with those of the previous years．

| Table 37 | Outstanding Facilities Extended by Banks and Credit Institutions to Construction and Housing Sectors ${ }^{(1)}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | (billion rials) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Year-end |  |  | Percentage change |  | 1386 |  |  |
|  | 1384 | 1385 ¢ | 1386 | 1385 | 1386 | Change in outstanding | Total change in outstanding ${ }^{(2)}$ | Relative share (percent) ${ }^{(3)}$ |
| Construction |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Public and non-public sectors | 23,521.8 | 19,497.9 | 22,120.6 | -17.1 | 13.5 | 2,622.7 | 377,673.7 | 0.7 |
| Non-public sector | 10,408.8 | 8,558.5 | 12,351.1 | -17.8 | 44.3 | 3,792.6 | 360,020.7 | 1.1 |
| Commercial banks | 9,167.0 | 7,918.4 | 11,634.9 | -13.6 | 46.9 | 3,716.5 | 247,627.6 | 1.5 |
| Specialized banks | 0 | 0 | 421.6 | $\theta$ | $\theta$ | 421.6 | 49,675.1 | 0.8 |
| Private banks and credit institutions | 1,241.8 | 640.1 | 294.6 | -48.5 | -54.0 | -345.5 | 62,718.0 | -0.6 |
| Public sector | 13,113.0 | 10,939.4 | 9,769.5 | -16.6 | -10.7 | -1,169.9 | 17,653.0 | -6.6 |
| Commercial banks | 12,876.6 | 10,830.5 | 9,700.5 | -15.9 | -10.4 | -1,130.0 | 14,445.0 | -7.8 |
| Specialized banks | 108.9 | 108.9 | 69.0 | 0 | -36.6 | -39.9 | 3,208.0 | -1.2 |
| Private banks and credit institutions | 128.0 | 0 | 0 | -100.0 | $\theta$ | 0 | 0 | $\theta$ |
| Housing |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Public and non-public sectors | 159,037.6 | 231,544.0 | 286,154.0 | 45.6 | 23.6 | 54,610.0 | 377,673.7 | 14.5 |
| Non-public sector | 158,348.8 | 230,718.6 | 284,884.9 | 45.7 | 23.5 | 54,166.3 | 360,020.7 | 15.0 |
| Commercial banks | 73,542.9 | 97,259.4 | 116,189.2 | 32.2 | 19.5 | 18,929.8 | 247,627.6 | 7.6 |
| Specialized banks | 63,722.3 | 101,105.8 | 129,726.6 | 58.7 | 28.3 | 28,620.8 | 49,675.1 | 57.6 |
| Bank Maskan (Housing Bank) | 62,037.7 | 98,941.5 | 127,311.1 | 59.5 | 28.7 | 28,369.6 | 26,265.9 | 108.0 |
| Private banks and credit institutions | 21,083.6 | 32,353.4 | 38,969.1 | 53.5 | 20.4 | 6,615.7 | 62,718.0 | 10.5 |
| Public sector | 688.8 | 825.4 | 1,269.1 | 19.8 | 53.8 | 443.7 | 17,653.0 | 2.5 |
| Commercial banks | 506.7 | 635.2 | 786.3 | 25.4 | 23.8 | 151.1 | 14,445.0 | 1.0 |
| Specialized banks | 182.1 | 190.2 | 482.8 | 4.4 | 153.8 | 292.6 | 3,208.0 | 9.1 |
| Private banks and credit institutions | 0 | 0 | 0 | $\theta$ | $\theta$ | 0 | 0 | $\theta$ |

(1) Excludes profit and revenue receivables.
(2) Indicates change in outstanding facilities extended by banks to all economic sectors according to public and non-public sectors, commercial and specialized banks, and credit institutions.
(3) Indicates the shares of construction and housing sectors in change in total outstanding facilities.

Table 38
Facilities Extended by Bank Maskan (Housing Bank) ${ }^{(1)}$

|  | 1382 | 1383 | 1384 | 1385 | 1386 | Percentage change O |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 1385 | 1386 |
| Number (in thousands) | 334.8 | 208.8 | 299.4 | 432.4 | 393.3 | 44.4 | -9.1 |
| Amount (billion rials) | 14,488.6 | 17,584.3 | 43,446.8 | 73,143.5 | 69,444.8 | 68.4 | -5.1 |

[^4][^5]|  | 1382 | 1383 | 1384 | 1385 - | $1386 \square$ | Percentage change |  | Share (percent) |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 1385 | 1386 | 1385 | 1386 |
| Number |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tehran | 10,876 | 12,570 | 10,833 | 14,642 | 25,043 | 35.2 | 71.0 | 8.5 | 12.0 |
| Other large cities | 49,188 | 34,681 | 31,685 | 34,914 | 50,972 | 10.2 | 46.0 | 20.2 | 24.4 |
| Other urban areas | 88,877 | 88,722 | 87,211 | 123,046 | 133,020 | 41.1 | 8.1 | 71.3 | 63.6 |
| All urban areas | 148,941 | 135,973 | 129,729 | 172,602 | 209,035 | 33.0 | 21.1 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Total floor space estimate (thousand square meters) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tehran | 9,531 | 11,621 | 9,968 | 13,436 | 23,528 | 34.8 | 75.1 | 19.2 | 22.3 |
| Other large cities | 29,094 | 20,084 | 17,944 | 19,528 | 30,068 | 8.8 | 54.0 | 27.9 | 28.5 |
| Other urban areas | 26,791 | 29,853 | 30,014 | 37,127 | 51,741 | 23.7 | 39.4 | 53.0 | 49.1 |
| All urban areas | 65,415 | 61,558 | 57,926 | 70,090 | 105,337 | 21.0 | 50.3 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Average floor space (square meters) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tehran | 876 | 924 | 920 | 918 | 939 | -0.3 | 2.4 |  |  |
| Other large cities | 591 | 579 | 566 | 559 | 590 | -1.2 | 5.5 |  |  |
| Other urban areas | 301 | 336 | 344 | 302 | 389 | -12.3 | 28.9 |  |  |
| All urban areas | 439 | 453 | 447 | 406 | 504 | -9.1 | 24.1 |  |  |

Table 40
Building Starts by Private Sector in Urban Areas

|  | 1383 | 1384 | 1385 | 1386 | Percentage change |  | Share (percent) |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | 1385 | 1386 | 1385 | 1386 |
| Number |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tehran | 11,303 | 10,001 | 13,105 | 21,107 | 31.0 | 61.1 | 7.2 | 8.0 |
| Other large cities | 65,060 | 51,348 | 53,945 | 69,177 | 5.1 | 28.2 | 29.6 | 26.3 |
| Other urban areas | 120,028 | 114,828 | 115,330 | 173,207 | 0.4 | 50.2 | 63.2 | 65.7 |
| All urban areas | 196,391 | 176,177 | 182,380 | 263,491 | 3.5 | 44.5 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Total floor space estimate (thousand square meters) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tehran | 10,268 | 9,971 | 11,394 | 16,209 | 14.3 | 42.3 | 17.2 | 15.2 |
| Other large cities | 24,959 | 19,371 | 20,585 | 30,935 | 6.3 | 50.3 | 31.1 | 29.0 |
| Other urban areas | 39,466 | 33,532 | 34,265 | 59,560 | 2.2 | 73.8 | 51.7 | 55.8 |
| All urban areas | 74,693 | 62,874 | 66,244 | 106,704 | 5.4 | 61.1 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Average floor space (square meters) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tehran | 908 | 997 | 869 | 768 | -12.8 | -11.6 |  |  |
| Other large cities | 384 | 377 | 382 | 447 | 1.3 | 17.0 |  |  |
| Other urban areas | 329 | 292 | 297 | 344 | 1.7 | 15.8 |  |  |
| All urban areas | 380 | 357 | 363 | 405 | 1.7 | 11.6 |  |  |


|  | 1383 | 1384 | 1385 | 1386 | Percentage change |  | Share (percent) |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | 1385 | 1386 | 1385 | 1386 |
| Number |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tehran | 7,938 | 11,144 | 10,472 | 13,308 | -6.0 | 27.1 | 6.3 | 6.7 |
| Other large cities | 35,670 | 57,095 | 53,906 | 52,774 | -5.6 | -2.1 | 32.6 | 26.5 |
| Other urban areas | 58,319 | 100,354 | 101,224 | 133,038 | 0.9 | 31.4 | 61.1 | 66.8 |
| All urban areas | 101,927 | 168,593 | 165,602 | 199,120 | -1.8 | 20.2 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Total floor space (thousand square meters) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tehran | 8,415 | 10,732 | 10,355 | 11,582 | -3.5 | 11.8 | 16.8 | 16.9 |
| Other large cities | 12,103 | 20,407 | 20,254 | 19,986 | -0.7 | -1.3 | 32.9 | 29.2 |
| Other urban areas | 20,534 | 33,790 | 30,955 | 36,924 | -8.4 | 19.3 | 50.3 | 53.9 |
| All urban areas | 41,052 | 64,929 | 61,564 | 68,492 | -5.2 | 11.3 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Average floor space (square meters) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tehran | 1,060 | 963 | 989 | 870 | 2.7 | -12.0 |  |  |
| Other large cities | 339 | 357 | 376 | 379 | 5.3 | 0.8 |  |  |
| Other urban areas | 352 | 337 | 306 | 278 | -9.2 | -9.2 |  |  |
| All urban areas | 403 | 385 | 372 | 344 | -3.4 | -7.5 |  |  |


| Table 42 | Number of Carried Passengers |  |  |  |  |  |  | (million persons) |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Percentage change |  | Share (percent) |  |
|  | 1382 | 1383 | 1384 | 1385 | 1386 | 1385 | 1386 | 1385 | 1386 |
| Land transport | 669.1 | 743.9 | 781.0 | 807.5 | 819.0 | 3.4 | 1.4 | 97.4 | 97.4 |
| Road ${ }^{(1)}$ | 653.0 | 726.5 | 761.6 | 786.2 | 794.5 | 3.2 | 1.1 | 94.8 | 94.5 |
| Rail | 16.1 | 17.4 | 19.4 | 21.3 | 24.5 | 10.0 | 14.6 | 2.6 | 2.9 |
| Air transport | 13.2 | 13.5 | 15.7 | 18.1 | 17.9 | 15.3 | -1.1 | 2.2 | 2.1 |
| Sea transport | 3.7 | 4.6 | 3.9 | 3.7 | 3.9 | -4.0 | 5.2 | 0.4 | 0.5 |
| Total | 686.0 | 761.9 | 800.6 | 829.3 | 840.8 | 3.6 | 1.4 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

[^6][^7]| Table 43 | Carried Goods |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | million |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Percentage change |  | Share (percent) |  |
|  | 1382 | 1383 | 1384 | 1385 | 1386 | 1385 | 1386 | 1385 | 1386 |
| Land transport | 376.9 | 418.4 | 437.1 | 470.6 | 516.0 | 7.7 | 9.7 | 81.0 | 82.8 |
| Road | 348.1 | 388.9 | 406.8 | 437.6 | 485.0 | 7.6 | 10.8 | 75.3 | 77.8 |
| Rail | 28.8 | 29.5 | 30.3 | 33.0 | 31.0 | 8.9 | -6.0 | 5.7 | 5.0 |
| Air transport | 0.12 | 0.12 | 0.12 | 0.15 | 0.16 | 31.0 | 4.2 | * | * |
| Sea transport | 85.6 | 93.4 | 97.5 | 110.2 | 107.0 | 13.0 | -2.9 | 19.0 | 17.2 |
| Total | 462.6 | 511.9 | 534.7 | 580.9 | 623.2 | 8.6 | 7.3 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

Source: Statistical Yearbooks of State Transportation and Terminals Organization, Raja Passenger Trains Company, Ports and Shipping Organization, and Ministry of Road and Transportation

| Table 44 Government Acquisition of Non-financial Assets in Transportation Sector |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | (billion rials) |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Performance |  |  | Percentage change |  | Share (percent) |  | 1386 |  |
|  | 1384 | 1385 A | 1386 | 1385 | 1386 | 1385 | 1386 | Approved | Performance (percent) |
| Rail transport | 3,663.4 | 4,002.4 | 4,154.4 | 9.3 | 3.8 | 32.7 | 30.6 | 5,182.2 | 80.2 |
| Road transport | 8,873.1 | 7,820.1 | 8,431.5 | -11.9 | 7.8 | 63.8 | 62.0 | 10,976.2 | 76.8 |
| Air transport | 665.5 | 151.5 | 471.6 | -77.2 | 211.2 | 1.2 | 3.5 | 88.0 | 535.9 |
| Sea transport | 533.3 | 194.9 | 139.5 | -63.4 | -28.5 | 1.6 | 1.0 | 185.0 | 75.4 |
| Applied research | 67.0 | 61.9 | 257.5 | -7.6 | 316.0 | 0.5 | 1.9 | 45.0 | 572.0 |
| Policy-making, management and supervision | 23.6 | 0 | 0 | -100.0 | $\theta$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | $\theta$ |
| Technical and credit assistance to private and cooperative sectors | 250.0 | 0 | 0 | -100.0 | $\theta$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | $\theta$ |
| Strategic Plan for development of road transport | 0 | 2.2 | 3.0 | $\theta$ | 37.7 | * | * | 3.0 | 100.0 |
| Safety of air transport | 0 | 9.9 | 108.0 | $\theta$ | 回 | 0.1 | 0.8 | 98.4 | 109.7 |
| Buildings and equipment | 0 | 0 | 13.7 | $\theta$ | $\theta$ | 0 | * | 0 | $\theta$ |
| Reinforcement of old buildings | 0 | 5.5 | 11.5 | $\theta$ | 111.0 | * | 0.1 | 11.5 | 100.0 |
| Total | 14,075.9 | 12,248.4 | 13,590.7 | -13.0 | 11.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 16,589.3 | 81.9 |

Source: Treasury General, Ministry of Economic Affairs and Finance

| Table 45 | Distribution of Population according to Urban and Rural Areas |  |  |  |  |  |  | (thousand persons) |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1382 | 1383 | 1384 | 1385 - | 1386 | Percentage change |  | Share (percent) |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 1385 | 1386 | 1385 | 1386 |
| Urban areas |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total population | 44,835 | 45,966 | 47,096 | 48,260 | 49,572 | 2.5 | 2.7 | 68.5 | 69.3 |
| Rural areas ${ }^{(1)}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total population | 22,480 | 22,378 | 22,294 | 22,236 | 21,960 | -0.3 | -1.2 | 31.5 | 30.7 |
| Total | 67,315 | 68,344 | 69,390 | 70,496 | 71,532 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

Source: Statistical Center of Iran (SCI) (1) Includes non-resident population.

Unemployment Rate in Active Population of 10 Years and Over

| Table 46 | by Gender, Urban and Rural Areas |  |  |  |  |  | (percent) |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total |  |  | Urban areas |  |  | Rural areas |  |  |
|  | Male and female | Male | Female | Male and female | Male | Female | Male and female | Male | Female |
| 1381 | 12.2 | 10.9 | 19.5 | 13.1 | 10.9 | 28.4 | 11.1 | 11.0 | 11.3 |
| 1382 | 11.3 | 9.8 | 20.5 | 12.1 | 9.8 | 27.4 | 9.9 | 9.8 | 10.2 |
| $1383{ }^{(1)}$ | 10.3 | 9.0 | 17.8 | 12.3 | 10.2 | 27.1 | 6.8 | 6.8 | 6.6 |
| $1384{ }^{(2)}$ | 11.5 | 10.0 | 17.1 | 13.8 | .. | .. | 7.1 | .. | .. |
| 1385: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ordibehesht | 11.0 | 10.1 | 14.3 | 13.3 | 11.3 | 22.0 | 6.8 | 7.6 | 4.7 |
| Mordad | 10.2 | 8.8 | 15.4 | 12.9 | 10.5 | 24.1 | 5.3 | 5.5 | 5.0 |
| Aban | 11.6 | 10.2 | 17.6 | 13.5 | 11.1 | 25.2 | 7.9 | 8.4 | 6.2 |
| Bahman | 12.1 | 11.0 | 16.7 | 13.8 | 11.7 | 23.6 | 8.8 | 9.6 | 6.3 |
| 1386: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ordibehesht | 10.7 | 9.4 | 15.5 | 13.2 | 11.0 | 23.4 | 5.7 | 6.0 | 4.9 |
| Mordad | 9.9 | 8.5 | 15.3 | 12.3 | 9.9 | 23.9 | 5.2 | 5.6 | 4.1 |
| Aban | 9.8 | 8.4 | 15.6 | 11.4 | 9.1 | 23.2 | 6.5 | 6.8 | 5.3 |
| Bahman | 11.9 | 10.8 | 16.7 | 13.1 | 11.2 | 23.0 | 9.2 | 10.0 | 6.6 |

Source: Statistical Center of Iran (SCI)
(1) Figures are related to the $3{ }^{\text {rd }}$ quarter.
(2) Figures are related to the whole year.

| Table 47 | Annual Average Gross Income per Urban Household by Income Groups |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | (thousand rials) |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1382 |  | 1383 |  | 1384 |  | 1385 |  | 1386 |  | Percentage change |  |
|  | Income | Share (\%) | Income | Share (\%) | Income | Share (\%) | Income | Share (\%) | Income | Share (\%) | 1385 | 1386 |
| Gross monetary income | 33,983.1 | 73.7 | 41,698.0 | 74.9 | 50,841.0 | 76.4 | 57,783.8 | 74.5 | 68,874.4 | 71.2 | 13.7 | 19.2 |
| Wage and salary public sector | 7,524.3 | 16.3 | 9,756.8 | 17.5 | 12,030.9 | 18.1 | 13,334.7 | 17.2 | 14,818.9 | 15.3 | 10.8 | 11.1 |
| Wage and salary private sector | 5,864.4 | 12.7 | 7,274.0 | 13.1 | 8,930.2 | 13.4 | 10,261.8 | 13.2 | 12,974.0 | 13.4 | 14.9 | 26.4 |
| Self-employed in agricultural sector | 743.1 | 1.6 | 1,240.0 | 2.2 | 1,108.5 | 1.7 | 1,618.1 | 2.1 | 1,944.5 | 2.0 | 46.0 | 20.2 |
| Self-employed in non-agricultural sector | 11,141.4 | 24.2 | 13,370.2 | 24.0 | 16,870.2 | 25.4 | 18,359.6 | 23.7 | 22,039.8 | 22.8 | 8.8 | 20.0 |
| Miscellaneous | 6,363.5 | 13.8 | 7,200.3 | 12.9 | 8,501.8 | 12.8 | 11,046.4 | 14.2 | 13,493.4 | 13.9 | 29.9 | 22.2 |
| Sale of second-hand goods | 2,346.4 | 5.1 | 2,856.7 | 5.1 | 3,399.4 | 5.1 | 3,163.3 | 4.1 | 3,603.8 | 3.7 | -6.9 | 13.9 |
| Non-monetary income | 12,147.5 | 26.3 | 13,964.3 | 25.1 | 15,676.3 | 23.6 | 19,769.9 | 25.5 | 27,890.1 | 28.8 | 26.1 | 41.1 |
| Rental value of owner-occupied houses | 9,753.3 | 21.1 | 10,973.9 | 19.7 | 12,242.3 | 18.4 | 15,514.6 | 20.0 | .. | .. | 26.7 | $\theta$ |
| Other ${ }^{(1)}$ | 2,394.1 | 5.2 | 2,990.4 | 5.4 | 3,434.0 | 5.2 | 4,255.2 | 5.5 | .. | , | 23.9 | $\theta$ |
| Total | 46,130.6 | 100.0 | 55,662.3 | 100.0 | 66,517.3 | 100.0 | 77,553.7 | 100.0 | 96,764.5 | 100.0 | 16.6 | 24.8 |

(1) Includes estimates of rental value of houses in lieu of services and rent free, goods and services in lieu of wage and salary and free of charge (not from another household) and production out of

| Table 48 | Annual Average Gross Expenditure per Urban Household by Expenditure Groups |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | (thousand rials) |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1382 |  | 1383 |  | 1384 |  | 1385 |  | 1386 |  | Percentage change |  |
|  | Expenditure | Share (\%) | Expenditure | Share (\%) | Expenditure | Share (\%) | Expenditure | Share (\%) | Expenditure | Share (\%) | 1385 | 1386 |
| Food and beverages | 12,710.4 | 25.8 | 14,979.9 | 24.8 | 15,915.1 | 23.2 | 18,586.5 | 23.3 | 23,144.3 | 22.8 | 16.8 | 24.5 |
| Tobacco | 237.0 | 0.5 | 271.0 | 0.4 | 295.2 | 0.4 | 311.8 | 0.4 | 388.3 | 0.4 | 5.6 | 24.6 |
| Clothing and footwear | 2,935.7 | 6.0 | 3,304.1 | 5.5 | 3,750.7 | 5.5 | 4,036.7 | 5.1 | 4,988.4 | 4.9 | 7.6 | 23.6 |
| Housing, water, electricity, gas and other fuels ${ }^{(1)}$ | 13,814.4 | 28.0 | 16,154.1 | 26.8 | 18,511.5 | 26.9 | 22,690.2 | 28.5 | 31,462.3 | 31.1 | 22.6 | 38.7 |
| Furniture, furnishings and household equipment and operation | 2,630.7 | 5.3 | 3,338.1 | 5.5 | 3,850.9 | 5.6 | 4,054.1 | 5.1 | 5,329.6 | 5.3 | 5.3 | 31.5 |
| Health and medical care | 2,348.0 | 4.8 | 2,502.9 | 4.1 | 2,867.3 | 4.2 | 3,411.4 | 4.3 | 4,308.7 | 4.3 | 19.0 | 26.3 |
| Transportation | 6,848.1 | 13.9 | 9,071.3 | 15.0 | 10,574.2 | 15.4 | 11,325.6 | 14.2 | 12,165.5 | 12.0 | 7.1 | 7.4 |
| Communication | 659.1 | 1.3 | 862.8 | 1.4 | 1,233.1 | 1.8 | 1,636.4 | 2.1 | 2,586.8 | 2.6 | 32.7 | 58.1 |
| Recreational and cultural activities | 1,621.6 | 3.3 | 2,039.6 | 3.4 | 2,034.2 | 3.0 | 2,167.0 | 2.7 | 2,546.1 | 2.5 | 6.5 | 17.5 |
| Education | 789.0 | 1.6 | 1,115.1 | 1.8 | 1,428.8 | 2.1 | 1,765.5 | 2.2 | 2,192.5 | 2.2 | 23.6 | 24.2 |
| Restaurants and hotels | 1,045.8 | 2.1 | 1,350.8 | 2.2 | 1,504.7 | 2.2 | 1,728.1 | 2.2 | 2,192.4 | 2.2 | 14.8 | 26.9 |
| Miscellaneous goods and services | 3,675.3 | 7.5 | 5,354.6 | 8.9 | 6,769.1 | 9.8 | 7,981.2 | 10.0 | 9,993.4 | 9.9 | 17.9 | 25.2 |
| Total | 49,315.0 | 100.0 | 60,344.2 | 100.0 | 68,734.9 | 100.0 | 79,694.6 | 100.0 | 101,298.3 | 100.0 | 15.9 | 27.1 |

(1) For those households who own a house, or possess a house in lieu of services, or live in a house free of charge, the rental value of the house is added to total expenditure.

| Table 49 Income Distribution Inequality Index in Urban Areas |  |  |  |  | (percent) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1382 | 1383 | 1384 | 1385 | 1386 |
| Share of income deciles |  |  |  |  |  |
| $1{ }^{\text {st }}$ decile | 2.0 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.0 | 2.0 |
| $2^{\text {nd }}$ decile | 3.3 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 3.4 |
| $3{ }^{\text {rd }}$ decile | 4.4 | 4.6 | 4.6 | 4.5 | 4.5 |
| $4^{\text {th }}$ decile | 5.4 | 5.6 | 5.6 | 5.6 | 5.6 |
| $5^{\text {th }}$ decile | 6.6 | 6.8 | 6.7 | 6.8 | 6.7 |
| $6^{\text {th }}$ decile | 7.9 | 8.1 | 8.0 | 8.1 | 8.2 |
| $7{ }^{\text {th }}$ decile | 9.8 | 9.8 | 9.8 | 10.0 | 10.0 |
| $8^{\text {th }}$ decile | 12.2 | 12.3 | 12.4 | 12.6 | 12.5 |
| $9^{\text {th }}$ decile | 16.4 | 16.8 | 16.6 | 16.7 | 16.6 |
| $10^{\text {th }}$ decile | 32.0 | 30.3 | 30.7 | 30.1 | 30.6 |
| Ratio of richest 10 percent of households to poorest 10 percent | 16.2 | 14.6 | 14.5 | 14.9 | 15.2 |


| Table 50 | Gini Coefficient in Urban Areas |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | 1382 | 1383 | 1384 | 1385 |  |
| Gini coefficient | 0.4156 | 0.3996 | 0.4023 | 0.4004 |  |
| Percentage changes in Gini coefficient | -0.8 | -3.8 | 0.7 | -0.5 | 0.4045 |


| Table 51 | Enrollment and Literacy Rates |  |  |  | (percent) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1382 | 1383 | 1384 | 1385 - | 1386 |
| Enrollment rate (6-14 years) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Urban areas | 98.5 | 98.6 | 98.7 | 99.5 | 100.3 |
| Rural areas | 91.0 | 91.2 | 91.5 | 87.8 | 86.4 |
| Total | 96.0 | 96.3 | 96.5 | 95.3 | 95.3 |
| Literacy rate (6-29 years) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Urban areas | 98.0 | 98.1 | 98.5 | 97.3 | 96.8 |
| Rural areas | 93.0 | 93.0 | 93.8 | 92.7 | 92.9 |
| Total | 96.3 | 96.5 | 97.0 | 95.8 | 95.5 |

Source: President Deputy for Strategic Planning and Control

| Table 52 | Number of Schools, Classrooms and Teaching Staff ${ }^{(1)}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Academic year |  |  |  |  | Percentage change |  | Share (percent) |  |
|  | 1382/83 | 1383/84 | 1384/85 | 1385/86 | 1386/87 | 1385/86 | 1386/87 | 1385/86 | 1386/87 |
| Number of schools |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Urban areas | 61,335 | 63,481 | 66,449 | 67,314 | 66,668 | 1.3 | -1.0 | 46.4 | 47.2 |
| Rural areas | 76,247 | 77,334 | 78,268 | 77,850 | 74,597 | -0.5 | -4.2 | 53.6 | 52.8 |
| Total | 137,582 | 140,815 | 144,717 | 145,164 | 141,265 | 0.3 | -2.7 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Number of classrooms |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Urban areas | 413,256 | 407,565 | 412,999 | 413,185 | 406,030 | 0.05 | -1.7 | 64.0 | 65.0 |
| Rural areas | 247,427 | 242,935 | 238,368 | 232,007 | 218,598 | -2.7 | -5.8 | 36.0 | 35.0 |
| Total | 660,683 | 650,500 | 651,367 | 645,192 | 624,628 | -0.9 | -3.2 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Teaching staff |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Urban areas | 646,441 | 644,190 | 645,243 | 635,101 | 621,633 | -1.6 | -2.1 | 70.5 | 71.1 |
| Rural areas | 278,749 | 264,987 | 274,058 | 266,162 | 252,833 | -2.9 | -5.0 | 29.5 | 28.9 |
| Total | 925,190 | 909,177 | 919,301 | 901,263 | 874,466 | -2.0 | -3.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

[^8]| Table 53 | Number of Students |  |  |  |  |  |  | (thousand persons) |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Academic year |  |  |  |  | Percentage change |  | Share (percent) |  |
|  | 1382/83 | 1383/84 | 1384/85 | 1385/86 | 1386/87 | 1385/86 | 1386/87 | 1385/86 | 1386/87 |
| Kindergartens | 439 | 492 | 540 | 553 | 511 | 2.4 | -7.6 | 3.7 | 3.5 |
| Elementary schools | 6,648 | 6,207 | 6,007 | 5,828 | 5,726 | -3.0 | -1.8 | 39.0 | 39.7 |
| Junior high schools | 4,678 | 4,371 | 4,146 | 3,939 | 3,708 | -5.0 | -5.9 | 26.4 | 25.7 |
| High schools | 3,030 | 2,977 | 2,957 | 2,921 | 2,832 | -1.2 | -3.0 | 19.6 | 19.6 |
| Technical and vocational schools | 335 | 350 | 352 | 341 | 330 | -3.1 | -3.2 | 2.3 | 2.3 |
| Skill education centers | 453 | 445 | 454 | 434 | 408 | -4.4 | -6.0 | 2.9 | 2.8 |
| Pre-university centers | 436 | 413 | 419 | 421 | 438 | 0.5 | 4.0 | 2.8 | 3.0 |
| Teacher training centers | 9 | 9 | 10 | 14 | 19 | 40.0 | 35.7 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| $\text { Others }{ }^{(1)}$ | 515 | 492 | 480 | 480 | 462 | 0 | -3.7 | 3.2 | 3.2 |
| Total | 16,543 | 15,756 | 15,365 | 14,931 | 14,434 | -2.8 | -3.3 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

Source: Ministry of Education
(1) Includes adult students in elementary schools, junior high schools, high schools, and pre-university centers.

Table 54
Number of Students in Public Universities and Higher Education Institutes
(person)

|  | Academic year ${ }^{(1)}$ |  |  |  |  | Percentage change |  | Share (percent) |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1382/83 | 1383/84 | 1384/85 | 1385/86 | $1386 / 87^{(2)}$ | 1385/86 | 1386/87 | 1385/86 | 1386/87 |
| Education sciences | 10,533 | 9,563 | 52,922 | 78,708 | 187,451 | 48.7 | 138.2 | 5.1 | 5.5 |
| Humanities and arts | 134,582 | 144,423 | 166,282 | 216,788 | 319,613 | 30.4 | 47.4 | 14.1 | 9.4 |
| Social sciences, commerce, and law | 275,295 | 314,248 | 336,180 | 521,092 | 1,058,191 | 55.0 | 103.1 | 33.9 | 31.2 |
| Basic sciences, mathematics and computer sciences | 138,306 | 157,088 | 159,375 | 233,259 | 363,072 | 46.4 | 55.7 | 15.2 | 10.7 |
| Manufacturing engineering | 198,543 | 220,339 | 302,028 | 302,437 | 1,027,705 | 0.1 | 239.8 | 19.6 | 30.3 |
| Agriculture and veterinary science | 55,844 | 59,035 | 62,309 | 62,257 | 149,356 | -0.1 | 139.9 | 4.0 | 4.4 |
| Health and welfare | 90,321 | 89,722 | 85,205 | 86,347 | 217,355 | 1.3 | 151.7 | 5.6 | 6.4 |
| Services | 16,542 | 19,907 | 26,747 | 37,986 | 65,912 | 42.0 | 73.5 | 2.5 | 1.9 |
| Total | 923,913 | 1,018,980 | 1,191,048 | 1,538,874 | 3,391,852 | 29.2 | 120.4 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

Source: Ministry of Science, Research and Technology
(1) Total number of students during 1382/83 and 1383/84 academic years includes respectively 3,947 and 4,655 students of general education.
(2) Includes 3,197 students of other fields.

| Table 55 | Number of Students in Islamic Azad University |  |  |  |  |  |  | (person) |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Academic year |  |  |  |  | Percentage change |  | Share (percent) |  |
|  | 1382/83 | 1383/84 | 1384/85 | 1385/86 | 1386/87 | 1385/86 | 1386/87 | 1385/86 | 1386/87 |
| Medical sciences | 45,264 | 41,528 | 43,085 | 44,019 | 42,124 | 2.2 | -4.3 | 3.4 | 3.2 |
| Humanities | 454,177 | 498,739 | 541,679 | 552,958 | 539,608 | 2.1 | -2.4 | 42.9 | 41.4 |
| Basic sciences | 87,577 | 95,473 | 102,799 | 106,141 | 98,595 | 3.3 | -7.1 | 8.2 | 7.6 |
| Technical and engineering fields | 255,636 | 352,437 | 393,640 | 463,965 | 502,051 | 17.9 | 8.2 | 36.0 | 38.5 |
| Agriculture and veterinary science | 73,174 | 80,786 | 82,994 | 83,623 | 80,116 | 0.8 | -4.2 | 6.5 | 6.2 |
| Arts | 52,378 | 29,528 | 33,324 | 38,931 | 40,075 | 16.8 | 2.9 | 3.0 | 3.1 |
| Total | 968,206 | 1,098,491 | 1,197,521 | 1,289,637 | 1,302,569 | 7.7 | 1.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

Source: Islamic Azad University
Table 56 Number of Physicians, Dentists, Pharmacists and Hospital Beds

|  | 1382 | 1383 | 1384 | 1385 | 1386 | Percentage change |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 1385 | 1386 |
| Physicians | 80,156 | 85,182 | 90,538 | 90,012 | 95,000 | -0.6 | 5.5 |
| Dentists | 15,609 | 16,736 | 18,088 | 17,741 | 19,500 | -1.9 | 9.9 |
| Pharmacists | 11,406 | 12,038 | 12,584 | 12,848 | 13,500 | 2.1 | 5.1 |
| Hospital beds ${ }^{(1)}$ | 111,552 | 112,590 | 113,244 | 116,056 | .. | 2.5 | $\theta$ |

Source: Medical Council, and Ministry of Health and Medical Education
(1) Figures related to 1384 and 1385 are released by the President Deputy for Strategic Planning and Control.

| Table 57 | Minimum Monthly Wage ${ }^{(1)}$ |  |  |  | (rials) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1382 | 1383 | 1384 | 1385 | 1386 |
| Minimum nominal wage | 853,380 | 1,066,000 | 1,266,784 | 1,500,000 | 1,830,000 |
|  | (22.2) | (24.9) | (18.8) | (18.4) | (22.0) |
| Average consumer price index ( $1383=100$ ) | 86.8 | 100.0 | 110.4 | 123.5 | 146.2 |
|  | (15.6) | (15.2) | (10.4) | (11.9) | (18.4) |
| Minimum real wage | 984,290 | 1,066,000 | 1,147,449 | 1,214,575 | 1,251,710 |
|  | (5.6) | (8.3) | (7.6) | (5.8) | (3.1) |

Source: Social Security Organization
(1) Figures in parentheses indicate percentage change over the previous year.

| Table 58 | Annual Increase in Government Employees' Salary ${ }^{(1)}$ |  |  |  | (percent) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1382 | 1383 | 1384 | 1385 | 1386 |
| Salary coefficient | 320 | 350 | 380 | 430 | 454 |
|  | (10.3) | (9.4) | (8.6) | (13.2) | (5.6) |
| Annual percentage increase | 3-5 | 3-5 | 3-5 | 3-5 | 3-5 |
| Total increase | 13.3-15.3 | 12.4-14.4 | 11.6-13.6 | 16.2-18.2 | 8.6-10.6 |
| Inflation rate (1383=100) | 15.6 | 15.2 | 10.4 | 11.9 | 18.4 |

[^9]| Table 59 | by Social Security Organization |  |  |  |  | (thousand persons) |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Percentage change |  |
|  | 1382 | 1383 - | 1384 | 1385 | 1386 | 1385 | 1386 |
| Main and dependent insured | 25,330.6 | 24,838.8 | 24,932.8 | 24,564.3 | 24,443.6 | -1.5 | -0.5 |
| Main ${ }^{(1)}$ | 7,048.9 | 7,161.9 | 7,437.8 | 7,512.0 | 8,442.5 | 1.0 | 12.4 |
| Employed | 6,021.8 | 6,123.8 | 6,370.0 | 6,599.3 | .. | 3.6 | $\theta$ |
| Unemployed | 131.8 | 133.6 | 127.0 | 150.2 | 148.9 | 18.2 | -0.8 |
| Dependent | 18,281.7 | 17,676.9 | 17,495.0 | 17,052.3 | 16,001.1 | -2.5 | -6.2 |
| Main and dependent pensioners | 2,742.3 | 2,701.9 | 2,957.3 | 3,211.9 | 3,387.3 | 8.6 | 5.5 |
| Main | 1,362.3 | 1,250.6 | 1,358.0 | 1,473.1 | 1,586.0 | 8.5 | 7.7 |
| Retired | 521.4 | 558.0 | 629.6 | 685.7 | 759.9 | 8.9 | 10.8 |
| Disabled | 78.6 | 73.0 | 75.8 | 80.9 | 85.9 | 6.7 | 6.2 |
| Survivors | 762.3 | 619.6 | 652.6 | 706.5 | 740.2 | 8.3 | 4.8 |
| Dependent | 1,380.0 | 1,451.3 | 1,599.3 | 1,738.8 | 1,801.3 | 8.7 | 3.6 |
| Total | 28,072.8 | 27,541.0 | 27,890.1 | 27,776.3 | 27,830.9 | -0.4 | 0.2 |

Source: Social Security Organization
(1) Includes self-employed insured, drivers, special insured and optionally insured.


Source: Social Security Organization
Number of People Covered by Medical Services

|  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Table 61 |  | Insurance Organization |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |

[^10]Tax Revenues

| Table 62 | (excluding special revenues) |  |  |  |  |  |  | (billion rials) |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1382 | 1383 | 1384 | 1385 | 1386 | Percentage change |  | Share (percent) |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 1385 | 1386 | 1385 | 1386 |
| Tax on legal entities ${ }^{(1)}$ | 20,375.7 | 26,027.5 | 64,459.9 | 72,861.7 | 92,610.8 | 13.0 | 27.1 | 48.1 | 48.3 |
| Public legal entities | 9,251.7 | 11,046.9 | 46,953.0 | 50,412.5 | 65,230.1 | 7.4 | 29.4 | 33.2 | 34.0 |
| Oil performance | 0 | 0 | 31,869.0 | 26,134.0 | 29,236.5 | -18.0 | 11.9 | 17.2 | 15.2 |
| Private legal entities | 11,124.0 | 14,980.5 | 17,506.9 | 22,449.2 | 27,380.7 | 28.2 | 22.0 | 14.8 | 14.3 |
| Income tax | 9,008.3 | 11,773.3 | 15,253.1 | 19,451.3 | 25,960.6 | 27.5 | 33.5 | 12.8 | 13.5 |
| Salary | 4,276.6 | 5,902.9 | 8,311.1 | 11,061.3 | 15,189.7 | 33.1 | 37.3 | 7.3 | 7.9 |
| Professions | 4,179.3 | 5,289.1 | 6,289.0 | 7,515.6 | 9,726.5 | 19.5 | 29.4 | 5.0 | 5.1 |
| Real estate | 528.5 | 535.0 | 626.3 | 835.6 | 974.7 | 33.4 | 16.6 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Others | 23.9 | 46.3 | 26.8 | 38.7 | 69.7 | 44.4 | 80.1 | * | * |
| Wealth tax | 2,649.7 | 4,096.1 | 4,316.6 | 5,378.3 | 7,762.3 | 24.6 | 44.3 | 3.5 | 4.0 |
| Property transactions and goodwill | 1,084.8 | 907.1 | 784.9 | 851.8 | 1,248.4 | 8.5 | 46.6 | 0.6 | 0.7 |
| Heritage | 219.9 | 274.6 | 336.4 | 447.1 | 719.0 | 32.9 | 60.8 | 0.3 | 0.4 |
| Stamp fee, check, draft, promissory note, ... | 1,336.5 | 2,142.0 | 2,089.5 | 2,520.6 | 3,539.9 | 20.6 | 40.4 | 1.7 | 1.8 |
| Others | 8.5 | 772.3 | 1,105.7 | 1,558.8 | 2,255.0 | 41.0 | 44.7 | 1.0 | 1.2 |
| Total | 32,033.7 | 41,896.9 | 84,029.6 | 97,691.3 | 126,333.6 | 16.3 | 29.3 | 64.4 | 65.9 |
| Import tax ${ }^{(2)}$ | 22,400.9 | 33,087.3 | 35,954.1 | 39,806.3 | 48,818.9 | 10.7 | 22.6 | 26.3 | 25.5 |
| Entrance duties of other goods | 22,110.3 | 32,249.2 | 32,223.9 | 34,907.4 | 43,102.5 | 8.3 | 23.5 | 23.0 | 22.5 |
| Entrance duties of automobiles | 0 | 266.1 | 2,588.4 | 4,029.8 | 5,035.5 | 55.7 | 25.0 | 2.7 | 2.6 |
| Others | 290.6 | 571.9 | 1,141.8 | 869.2 | 680.9 | -23.9 | -21.7 | 0.6 | 0.4 |
| Tax on goods and services | 10,664.3 | 9,437.0 | 14,590.7 | 14,123.3 | 16,662.7 | -3.2 | 18.0 | 9.3 | 8.7 |
| Oil products | 946.5 | 2,684.7 | 2,958.9 | 3,183.4 | 3,577.1 | 7.6 | 12.4 | 2.1 | 1.9 |
| Non-alcoholic beverages | 256.7 | 247.7 | 206.4 | 239.2 | 256.4 | 15.9 | 7.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 |
| Automobile (Numbering) | 0 | 1,074.5 | 1,299.0 | 1,401.3 | 1,835.3 | 7.9 | 31.0 | 0.9 | 1.0 |
| Automobile transactions | 719.1 | 682.1 | 849.5 | 854.0 | 1,032.0 | 0.5 | 20.9 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Cigarettes | 123.0 | 154.8 | 268.0 | 357.3 | 342.8 | 33.3 | -4.0 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| Communication services | 550.4 | 1,019.9 | 1,033.4 | 1,606.1 | 2,651.4 | 55.4 | 65.1 | 1.1 | 1.4 |
| Sale of cell phone subscription | 5,010.3 | 0 | 3,989.6 | 1,141.2 | 931.9 | -71.4 | -18.3 | 0.8 | 0.5 |
| 2 percent tax on other goods | 2,857.1 | 3,367.5 | 3,721.6 | 4,833.8 | 5,388.2 | 29.9 | 11.5 | 3.2 | 2.8 |
| Others | 201.3 | 205.7 | 264.3 | 507.0 | 647.6 | 91.8 | 27.7 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| Total | 33,065.3 | 42,524.2 | 50,544.8 | 53,929.6 | 65,481.7 | 6.7 | 21.4 | 35.6 | 34.1 |
| Grand total | 65,099.0 | 84,421.1 | 134,574.4 | 151,620.9 | 191,815.3 | 12.7 | 26.5 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

Source: Budget laws for 1384 and 1385, and Treasury General, Ministry of Economic Affairs and Finance
(2) As of 1386, data related to import tax have appeared under "entrance duties of other goods", "entrance duties of automobiles", and "others".

## Government Budget

| Table 63 | ditures | the fig | for tra | parency | price (sub | y) of en | carriers |  | (billion rial |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1382 | 1383 | 1384 | 1385 | 1386 | Percentage change |  | Share (percent) |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 1385 | 1386 | 1385 | 1386 |
| Revenues | 78,836.6 | 103,587.3 | 200,374.9 | 231,130.8 | 298,203.1 | 15.3 | 29.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Taxes | 65,099.0 | 84,421.1 | 134,574.4 | 151,620.9 | 191,815.3 | 12.7 | 26.5 | 65.6 | 64.3 |
| Direct | 32,033.7 | 41,896.9 | 84,029.6 | 97,691.3 | 126,333.6 | 16.3 | 29.3 | 42.3 | 42.4 |
| Tax on legal entities | 20,375.7 | 26,027.5 | 64,459.9 | 72,861.7 | 92,610.8 | 13.0 | 27.1 | 31.5 | 31.1 |
| Income tax | 9,008.3 | 11,773.3 | 15,253.1 | 19,451.3 | 25,960.6 | 27.5 | 33.5 | 8.4 | 8.7 |
| Wealth tax | 2,649.7 | 4,096.1 | 4,316.6 | 5,378.3 | 7,762.3 | 24.6 | 44.3 | 2.2 | 2.5 |
| Indirect | 33,065.3 | 42,524.2 | 50,544.8 | 53,929.6 | 65,481.7 | 6.7 | 21.4 | 23.3 | 22.0 |
| Import tax | 22,400.9 | 33,087.3 | 35,954.1 | 39,806.3 | 48,818.9 | 10.7 | 22.6 | 17.2 | 16.4 |
| Tax on goods and services | 10,664.3 | 9,437.0 | 14,590.7 | 14,123.3 | 16,662.7 | -3.2 | 18.0 | 6.1 | 5.6 |
| Others | 13,737.6 | 19,166.2 | 65,800.5 | 79,509.9 | 106,387.8 | 20.8 | 33.8 | 34.4 | 35.7 |
| Government ownership | 3,643.4 | 8,033.1 | 52,196.2 | 64,996.2 | 86,137.4 | 24.5 | 32.5 | 28.2 | 29.0 |
| Services and sale of goods | 5,023.9 | 5,794.3 | 9,638.8 | 7,974.1 | 10,325.1 | -17.3 | 29.5 | 3.5 | 3.5 |
| Fines and penalties | 1,227.5 | 1,824.4 | 2,068.3 | 2,523.8 | 3,944.9 | 22.0 | 56.3 | 1.1 | 1.3 |
| Miscellaneous | 3,842.8 | 3,514.4 | 1,897.2 | 4,015.8 | 5,980.3 | 111.7 | 48.9 | 1.7 | 2.0 |
| Expenses (current) | 178,255.2 | 231,923.1 | 330,884.1 | 415,788.1 | 421,334.1 | 25.7 | 1.3 |  |  |
| Operating balance | -99,418.6 | -128,335.8 | -130,509.2 | -184,657.3 | -123,131.0 | 41.5 | -33.3 |  |  |
| Disposal of non-financial assets | 129,030.8 | 151,413.0 | 187,294.5 | 182,797.2 | 174,791.8 | -2.4 | -4.4 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Sale of oil and oil products | 128,153.9 | 150,413.3 | 186,342.4 | 181,881.2 | 173,519.1 | -2.4 | -4.6 | 99.5 | 99.3 |
| Oil | 126,653.9 | 149,183.9 | 186,342.4 | 181,881.2 | 173,519.1 | -2.4 | -4.6 | 99.5 | 99.3 |
| Crude oil | 126,653.9 | 138,356.3 | 163,044.4 | 131,922.1 | 139,699.1 | -19.1 | 5.9 | 72.2 | 79.9 |
| Allocation of 2 percent of oil and gas exports revenue to oil producing and deprived provinces | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6,000.0 | 0 | $\theta$ | -100.0 | 3.3 | 0 |
| Imports of gasoline ${ }^{(1)}$ | 0 | 10,827.6 | 0 | 43,959.1 | 33,820.0 | $\theta$ | -23.1 | 24.0 | 19.3 |
| 1.6 percent of value of crude oil production | 0 | 0 | 10,198.0 | 0 | 0 | -100.0 | $\theta$ | 0 | 0 |
| Crude oil exports (out of 7.3 percent) | 0 | 0 | 13,100.0 | 0 | 0 | -100.0 | $\theta$ | 0 | 0 |
| Fuel oil and oil products | 1,500.0 | 1,229.3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | $\theta$ | $\theta$ | 0 | 0 |
| Receipts from sale of movable and immovable assets | 877.0 | 999.7 | 952.1 | 916.0 | 1,272.7 | -3.8 | 38.9 | 0.5 | 0.7 |
| Sale of public buildings and establishments | 23.6 | 80.3 | 20.6 | 8.5 | 11.3 | -58.8 | 33.1 | 0 | 0 |
| Sale and cession of lands | 204.1 | 361.2 | 325.7 | 417.5 | 472.8 | 28.2 | 13.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| Sale of machinery and equipment | 257.6 | 171.4 | 208.6 | 187.0 | 134.7 | -10.3 | -28.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Sale and disposal of other non-financial assets | 391.7 | 386.8 | 397.3 | 303.0 | 654.0 | -23.7 | 115.8 | 0.2 | 0.4 |
| Acquisition of non-financial assets (development expenditures) | 73,799.7 | 72,306.3 | 117,638.7 | 145,571.0 | 157,215.8 | 23.7 | 8.0 |  |  |


| Net disposal of non-financial assets | 55,231.1 | 79,106.7 | 69,655.9 | 37,226.2 | 17,576.1 | -46.6 | -52.8 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Operating and non-financial balance ${ }^{(2)}$ | -44,187.5 | -49,229.2 | -60,853.4 | -147,431.2 | -105,554.9 | 142.3 | -28.4 |  |  |
| Net disposal of financial assets | 44,187.5 | 49,229.2 | 60,853.4 | 147,431.2 | 105,554.9 | 142.3 | -28.4 |  |  |
| Disposal of financial assets | 68,324.4 | 80,693.7 | 83,320.7 | 161,061.2 | 166,114.0 | 93.3 | 3.1 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Foreign financing | 76.7 | 287.5 | 626.3 | 673.0 | 1,232.7 | 7.5 | 83.2 | 0.4 | 0.7 |
| World Bank facilities | 73.3 | 283.5 | 622.1 | 669.2 | 1,059.1 | 7.6 | 58.3 | 0.4 | 0.6 |
| Other banks and foreign financing | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 169.7 | $\theta$ | $\theta$ | 0 | 0.1 |
| Principal of government loans abroad | 3.4 | 4.0 | 4.2 | 3.8 | 3.9 | -9.4 | 1.2 | * | * |
| Domestic financing | 68,247.7 | 80,406.3 | 82,694.4 | 160,388.2 | 164,881.4 | 94.0 | 2.8 | 99.6 | 99.3 |
| Sale of participation papers | 7,682.5 | 12,340.6 | 6,834.9 | 4,986.1 | 4,893.3 | -27.0 | -1.9 | 3.1 | 2.9 |
| Privatization proceeds | 2,531.2 | 2,813.1 | 1,786.6 | 818.6 | 32,956.9 | -54.2 | 回 | 0.5 | 19.8 |
| Privatization proceeds | 204.3 | 0 | 424.0 | 0 | 27,627.0 | -100.0 | $\theta$ | 0 | 16.6 |
| Privatization proceeds | 2,326.9 | 2,813.1 | 1,362.6 | 818.6 | 5,329.9 | -39.9 | 回 | 0.5 | 3.2 |
| Principal of domestic loans | 242.8 | 223.7 | 1,616.6 | 2,184.7 | 2,600.7 | 35.1 | 19.0 | 1.4 | 1.6 |
| Refunds carried over from previous years | 1,684.3 | 1,276.8 | 3,073.0 | 9,825.7 | 7,936.3 | 219.7 | -19.2 | 6.1 | 4.8 |
| OSF utilization | 56,106.9 | 63,752.1 | 69,383.4 | 142,573.0 | 116,494.3 | 105.5 | -18.3 | 88.5 | 70.1 |
| Implementation of development projects ${ }^{(3)}$ | 15,900.0 | 15,787.8 | 42,289.1 | 100,320.7 | 77,681.0 | 137.2 | -22.6 | 62.2 | 46.7 |
| Repayment of foreign exchange obligations | 19,875.0 | 23,739.0 | 14,553.5 | 8,407.6 | 12,373.0 | -42.2 | 47.2 | 5.2 | 7.4 |
| OSF utilization for imports of gasoline | 0 | 0 | 12,540.8 | 0 | 0 | -100.0 | $\theta$ | 0 | 0 |
| Allocation of 2 percent of oil revenue to oil producing and deprived provinces | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7,016.8 | $\theta$ | $\theta$ | 0 | 4.2 |
| Reinforcement of old schools ( $1^{\text {st }}$ Supplement to Budget Law for 1385) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4,836.7 | 9,923.5 | $\theta$ | 105.2 | 3.0 | 6.0 |
| Supply of gas to rural areas (Supplement to Budget Law for 1386) ${ }^{(4)}$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9,500.0 | $\theta$ | $\theta$ | 0 | 5.7 |
| Others | 20,331.9 | 24,225.3 | 0 | 29,008.0 | 0 | $\theta$ | -100.0 | 18.0 | 0 |
| Acquisition of financial assets | 24,136.9 | 31,464.6 | 22,467.3 | 13,630.0 | 60,559.2 | -39.3 | 344.3 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Balance of the government general budget account (special accounts) | 0 | 0 | 2,366.6 | 0 | 10,584.8 | -100.0 | $\theta$ | 0 | 17.5 |
| Repayment of external debts (out of OSF) | 19,875.0 | 23,739.0 | 14,553.5 | 8,407.6 | 12,373.0 | -42.2 | 47.2 | 61.7 | 20.4 |
| Repayment of government indebtedness to insurance and pension funds | 204.3 | 0 | 3,813.0 | 0 | 27,627.0 | -100.0 | $\theta$ | 0 | 45.6 |
| Others | 4,057.6 | 7,725.6 | 1,734.3 | 5,222.4 | 9,974.4 | 201.1 | 91.0 | 38.3 | 16.5 |

Source: Budget laws for 1383-86; Treasury General, Ministry of Economic Affairs and Finance; and Management and Planning Organization
(1) Subject of Notes 11 and 12 of the Budget Laws for 1384, 1385 and 1386
(2) It is the sum of operating balance and net disposal of non-financial assets.
(3) Subject of Note 21, Budget laws for 1381-83, and Note 2, Budget Laws for 1384-86
(4) According to "Amended Law of Tables 4 and $8,4^{\text {th }}$ FYDP Law and Budget Law for 1386, the government was authorized to withdraw Rls. 9,500 billion from the OSF to finance the deficit of gas supply to rural areas (approved on 07.09.1386).

## Government Budget

Comparison of Approved and Performance Figures of the 1386 Budget Law

| Table 64 (excluding special revenues and expenditures) |  |  |  | (billion rials) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Approved | Approved (revised) ${ }^{(1)}$ | Performance | Realization (percent) |
| Revenues | 277,508.4 | 277,508.4 | 298,203.1 | 107.5 |
| Taxes | 197,294.8 | 197,294.8 | 191,815.3 | 97.2 |
| Direct | 124,847.2 | 124,847.2 | 126,333.6 | 101.2 |
| Tax on legal entities | 93,187.1 | 93,187.1 | 92,610.8 | 99.4 |
| Tax on oil performance | 29,236.5 | 29,236.5 | 29,236.5 | 100.0 |
| Income tax | 25,067.1 | 25,067.1 | 25,960.6 | 103.6 |
| Wealth tax | 6,592.9 | 6,592.9 | 7,762.3 | 117.7 |
| Indirect | 72,447.6 | 72,447.6 | 65,481.7 | 90.4 |
| Import tax | 56,415.0 | 56,415.0 | 48,818.9 | 86.5 |
| Tax on goods and services | 16,032.6 | 16,032.6 | 16,662.7 | 103.9 |
| Others | 80,213.7 | 80,213.7 | 106,387.8 | 132.6 |
| Government ownership | 57,211.5 | 57,211.5 | 86,137.4 | 150.6 |
| Provisional dividend of government share in value of crude oil production | 26,312.9 | 26,312.9 | 26,312.9 | 100.0 |
| Services and sale of goods | 12,504.2 | 12,504.2 | 10,325.1 | 82.6 |
| Fines and penalties | 3,306.0 | 3,306.0 | 3,944.9 | 119.3 |
| Miscellaneous | 7,192.0 | 7,192.0 | 5,980.3 | 83.2 |
| Expenses (current) ${ }^{(2)}$ | 399,399.7 | 425,199.7 | 421,334.1 | 99.1 |
| Expenses-national | 310,917.5 | 322,972.9 | 306,092.7 | 94.8 |
| Expenses-provincial | 88,482.2 | 102,226.8 | 115,241.3 | 112.7 |
| Operating balance | -121,891.3 | -147,691.3 | -123,131.0 | 83.4 |
| Disposal of non-financial assets | 175,725.1 | 175,725.1 | 174,791.8 | 99.5 |
| Sale of oil | 172,450.3 | 172,450.3 | 173,519.1 | 100.6 |
| Crude oil | 134,630.3 | 134,630.3 | 139,699.1 | 103.8 |
| Imports of gasoline (subject of Note 11) | 33,820.0 | 33,820.0 | 33,820.0 | 100.0 |
| Receipts from economization in aviation fuel | 4,000.0 | 4,000.0 | 0 | 0 |
| Receipts from sale of movable and immovable assets | 3,274.8 | 3,274.8 | 1,272.7 | 38.9 |
| Acquisition of non-financial assets (development expenditures) ${ }^{(2)}$ | 184,437.8 | 168,137.8 | 157,215.8 | 93.5 |


| Acquisition of non-financial assets-national <br> Acquisition of non-financial assets-provincial | $\begin{array}{r} 133,940.3 \\ 50,497.5 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 130,743.8 \\ 37,394.0 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 122,804.6 \\ 34,411.2 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 93.9 \\ & 92.0 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Net disposal of non-financial assets | -8,712.8 | 7,587.2 | 17,576.1 | 231.7 |
| Operating and non-financial balance ${ }^{(3)}$ | -130,604.1 | -140,104.1 | -105,554.9 | 75.3 |
| Net disposal of financial assets | 130,604.1 | 140,104.1 | 105,554.9 | 75.3 |
| Disposal of financial assets | 186,218.2 | 195,718.2 | 166,114.0 | 84.9 |
| Foreign financing | 3,981.9 | 3,981.9 | 1,232.7 | 31.0 |
| World Bank facilities | 3,410.5 | 3,410.5 | 1,059.1 | 31.1 |
| Other banks and foreign financing | 567.7 | 567.7 | 169.7 | 29.9 |
| Principal of government loans abroad | 3.7 | 3.7 | 3.9 | 103.8 |
| Domestic financing | 182,236.3 | 191,736.3 | 164,881.4 | 86.0 |
| Sale of participation papers | 6,000.0 | 6,000.0 | 4,893.3 | 81.6 |
| Privatization proceeds | 57,627.0 | 57,627.0 | 32,956.9 | 57.2 |
| Principal of domestic loans | 6,615.0 | 6,615.0 | 2,600.7 | 39.3 |
| Refunds carried over from previous years | 5,000.0 | 5,000.0 | 7,936.3 | 158.7 |
| OSF utilization | 106,994.3 | 116,494.3 | 116,494.3 | 100.0 |
| Implementation of development projects | 77,681.0 | 77,681.0 | 77,681.0 | 100.0 |
| Repayment of foreign exchange obligations | 12,373.0 | 12,373.0 | 12,373.0 | 100.0 |
| Reinforcement of old schools | 9,923.5 | 9,923.5 | 9,923.5 | 100.0 |
| Allocation of 2 percent of oil revenue to oil producing and deprived provinces | 7,016.8 | 7,016.8 | 7,016.8 | 100.0 |
| Supply of gas to rural areas ${ }^{(4)}$ | 0 | 9,500.0 | 9,500.0 | 100.0 |
| Acquisition of financial assets | 55,614.1 | 55,614.1 | 60,559.2 | 108.9 |
| Repayment of external debts (out of OSF) | 12,373.0 | 12,373.0 | 12,373.0 | 100.0 |
| Repayment of government indebtedness to insurance and pension funds | 27,627.0 | 27,627.0 | 27,627.0 | 100.0 |
| Others | 15,614.1 | 15,614.1 | 20,559.2 | 131.7 |

Source: Treasury General, Ministry of Economic Affairs and Finance, and Budget Law for 1386
(1) Approved figures are adjusted based on supplements and amendments to Budget Law for 1386.
(2) According to the Amendment to the Budget Law for 1386 (approved on 18.10.1386), the government was authorized to increase expenses of executive organizations up to R1s. 36,300 billion provided that the ceiling for the general government budget will not increase. Of this figure, R1s. 10,500 billion was financed out of changes in expense sources and Rls. 25,800 billion out of reduction in the credits for acquisition of non-financial assets.
(3) It is the sum of operating balance and net disposal of non-financial assets.
(4) According to "Amended Law of Tables 4 and $8,4^{\text {th }}$ FYDP Law and Budget Law for 1386, the government was authorized to withdraw Rls. 9,500 billion from the OSF to finance the deficit of gas supply to rural areas (approved on 07.09.1386).

|  | 1382 | 1383 | 1384 | 1385 | 1386 | Percentage change |  | Share（percent） |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 1385 | 1386 | 1385 | 1386 |
| Revenues received from government ownership | 3，643．4 | 8，033．1 | 52，196．2 | 64，996．2 | 86，137．4 | 24.5 | 32.5 | 81.7 | 81.0 |
| Public corporations＇dividend ${ }^{(1)(2)}$ | 946.8 | 7，085．2 | 51，344．7 | 64，750．2 | 83，448．8 | 26.1 | 28.9 | 81.4 | 78.4 |
| Provisional dividend of government share in value of crude oil production | 0 | 0 | 28，682．0 | 23，520．6 | 26，312．9 | －18．0 | 11.9 | 29.6 | 24.7 |
| Receipts from rent ${ }^{(3)}$ | 24.1 | 41.7 | 61.1 | 31.6 | 30.2 | －48．2 | －4．4 | ＊ | ＊ |
| Return on government loans abroad | 0.7 | 1.2 | 0.5 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 86.2 | －11．1 | ＊ | ＊ |
| Other revenues received from government ownership | 2，671．7 | 904.9 | 790.0 | 213.4 | 2，657．6 | －73．0 | 回 | 0.3 | 2.5 |
| Revenues received from services and sale of goods ${ }^{(3)}{ }^{(4)}$ | 5，023．9 | 5，794．3 | 9，638．8 | 7，974．1 | 10，325．1 | －17．3 | 29.5 | 10.0 | 9.7 |
| Services | 4，772．8 | 5，496．7 | 9，547．0 | 7，878．5 | 9，917．5 | －17．5 | 25.9 | 9.9 | 9.3 |
| Judicial and notary | 2，622．1 | 3，020．5 | 3，082．8 | 3，550．6 | 4，327．8 | 15.2 | 21.9 | 4.5 | 4.1 |
| Military services ${ }^{(5)}$ | 390.3 | 379.7 | 885.2 | 420.2 | 311.3 | －52．5 | －25．9 | 0.5 | 0.3 |
| Educational and cultural | 205.9 | 267.9 | 238.6 | 252.4 | 466.4 | 5.8 | 84.8 | 0.3 | 0.4 |
| Agricultural and industrial | 674.6 | 692.3 | 764.8 | 843.3 | 1，233．8 | 10.3 | 46.3 | 1.1 | 1.2 |
| Others ${ }^{(2)}$ | 880.0 | 1，136．3 | 4，575．7 | 2，812．1 | 3，578．1 | －38．5 | 27.2 | 3.5 | 3.4 |
| Sale of goods | 251.1 | 297.6 | 91.8 | 95.6 | 407.6 | 4.1 | 326.5 | 0.1 | 0.4 |
| Receipts from fines and penalties | 1，227．5 | 1，824．4 | 2，068．3 | 2，523．8 | 3，944．9 | 22.0 | 56.3 | 3.2 | 3.7 |
| Traffic offences | 457.1 | 1，235．8 | 1，605．6 | 1，767．3 | 2，988．3 | 10.1 | 69.1 | 2.2 | 2.8 |
| Fines and penalties subject of Labor Act，illegal residence，etc． | 350.1 | 191.0 | 25.6 | 32.9 | 19.9 | 28.3 | －39．5 | ＊ | ＊ |
| Combating drugs | 313.1 | 271.4 | 257.7 | 320.0 | 383.4 | 24.2 | 19.8 | 0.4 | 0.4 |
| Others | 107.2 | 126.2 | 179.4 | 403.6 | 553.3 | 125.0 | 37.1 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Miscellaneous revenues | 3，842．8 | 3，514．4 | 1，897．2 | 4，015．8 | 5，980．3 | 111.7 | 48.9 | 5.1 | 5.6 |
| Iran＇s Customs Administration | 163.2 | 245.2 | ．． | ．． | ．． | $\theta$ | $\theta$ | ．． | ．． |
| Consumers and Producers Protection Organization（Note 5） | 428.9 | 181.1 | ．． | ．． | ．． | $\theta$ | $\theta$ | ．． | ． |
| Receipts from co－ownership of lands | 0 | 0 | 1.0 | 26.0 | 63.0 | 回 | 142.4 | ＊ | 0.1 |
| Receipts from implementation of roads and railway safety projects | 0 | 0 | 1.5 | 60.7 | 52.7 | 回 | －13．2 | 0.1 | ＊ |
| Others | 3，250．7 | 3，088．2 | 1，894．7 | 3，929．1 | 5，864．6 | 107.4 | 49.3 | 4.9 | 5.5 |
| Total | 13，737．6 | 19，166．2 | 65，800．5 | 79，509．9 | 106，387．8 | 20.8 | 33.8 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

Source：Budget laws for 1384－86，and Treasury General，Ministry of Economic Affairs and Finance
（1）During 1384－86，it includes＂provisional dividend of government share in value of crude oil production＂
（2）In 1383，to balance sources and uses，the dividend of public corporations was considered at R1s．7，085．2 billion and revenues received from other services，R1s．1，136．3 billion（according to the report of the Treasury General of the Ministry of Economic Affairs and Finance in 1383）．
（3）Based on the classification of the Budget Law for 1384，＂receipts from rent＂was transferred from＂revenues received from services and sale of goods＂to＂revenues received from government ownership＂．
（4）The difference between the figure for 1382 and that stipulated in the Budget Law for 1384 （performance of 1382）is due to Rls． 3.2 billion difference in the performance figure of＂educational and cultural services＂with the figure released by the Ministry of Economic Affairs and Finance，which has been transferred to＂others＂．
（5）Includes exit duty charges and issuance of passport and driving license．

| Table 66 Subsidy Paid on Goods and Services ${ }^{(1)}$ |  |  |  |  |  | (billion rials) |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1382 | 1383 | 1384 | 1385 | 1386 | 1386 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Percentage change | Share of total |
| Chemical fertilizers | 560.9 | 650.0 | 7,025.1 | 6,950.0 | 8,289.6 | 19.3 | 15.2 |
| Wheat | 11,788.1 | 14,048.8 | 24,577.8 | 25,870.0 | 24,415.0 | -5.6 | 44.6 |
| Cheese | 357.5 | 514.3 | 249.4 | 0 | 0 | $\theta$ | 0 |
| Milk | 922.5 | 1,743.2 | 3,037.4 | 3,617.9 | 4,153.8 | 14.8 | 7.6 |
| Rice, oil, sugar and cube sugar | 806.3 | 3,622.9 | 5,765.8 | 5,599.8 | 5,235.4 | -6.5 | 9.6 |
| Meat | 415.0 | 504.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | $\theta$ | 0 |
| Foodstuff for armed forces | 110.0 | 121.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | $\theta$ | 0 |
| Livestock drugs and vaccines | 17.0 | 38.6 | 490.0 | 400.0 | 131.0 | -67.3 | 0.2 |
| Freight charges of rural rationed goods | 301.0 | 320.0 | 70.0 | 90.3 | 101.2 | 12.0 | 0.2 |
| Support for book publishing | 49.5 | 54.0 | 61.0 | 66.0 | 0 | -100.0 | 0 |
| Detergents ${ }^{(2)}$ | 214.1 | 318.3 | 1,324.5 | 1,444.7 | 0 | -100.0 | 0 |
| Paper | 121.5 | 479.1 | 475.8 | 485.6 | 0 | -100.0 | 0 |
| Pesticides and seeds | 89.1 | 100.0 | 769.7 | 790.0 | 0 | -100.0 | 0 |
| Medicine, powdered milk and hygienic products | 2,440.0 | 2,261.6 | 2,244.0 | 2,244.0 | 2,127.3 | -5.2 | 3.9 |
| Rice, oil, tea, cheese, poultry and allowance to theologians | 60.7 | 100.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | $\theta$ | 0 |
| Tuba Project | 384.0 | 346.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | $\theta$ | 0 |
| Note 5 of Budget laws for 1380 and 1381, and Article 46, $3^{\text {rd }}$ FYDP Law ${ }^{(3)}$ | 498.3 | 656.3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | $\theta$ | 0 |
| Differential of the cost price and the determined price ${ }^{(4)}$ | 0 | 0 | 952.0 | 1,221.5 | 1,804.5 | 47.7 | 3.3 |
| Financing the differential of buying and selling price to regulate the market ${ }^{(5)}$ | 0 | 0 | 2,974.8 | 2,849.6 | 2,475.0 | -13.1 | 4.5 |
| Foodstuffs for low-income households, women as heads of households, and those covered by Imam Khomeini Relief Foundation and State Welfare Organization ${ }^{(6)}$ | - | -• | .. | 3,680.4 | 5,051.0 | 37.2 | 9.2 |
| Basket of goods and services for employees and pensioners | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 900.0 | $\theta$ | 1.6 |
| Others | 187.3 | 1,660.2 | 1,823.2 | 2,321.8 | 0 | -100.0 | 0 |
| Total | 19,322.8 | 27,538.4 | 51,840.4 | 57,631.4 | 54,683.7 | -5.1 | 100.0 |

Source: Ministry of Economic Affairs and Finance, and Consumers and Producers Protection Organization
(1) Excludes the figure paid for exchange rate differential of subsidized goods. The mentioned figure in 1382-85 was R1s. 13,718.3, 13,989.7, $1,147.1$ and 855.9 billion, and in 1386 zero.
(2) In 1385, Rls. 173.3 billion out of differential of kerosene and benzene in addition to Rls. 1,271.4 billion (subject of budgetary No. 503028, Budget Law for 1385) was paid as subsidy on detergents.
(3) Subsidy paid on basic goods and services (budgetary Nos. 503019 and 503021) excludes subsidy paid out of Article 46 of the $3^{\text {rd }}$ FYDP Law.
(4) Subject of Article 39, $4^{\text {th }}$ FYDP Law (Note 15, Budget laws for 1384 and 1385, and Note 15, Budget Law for 1386)
(5) The subsidy on this paragraph (Note 15, Budget laws for 1384 and 1385, and Note 15, Budget Law for 1386) was paid by the Ministry of Commerce. mentioned households. This subsidy was paid in previous years too; however, relevant performance figures are not available

| Table 67 | Balance of Payments |  |  |  |  | （million dollars） |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1382 | 1383 | 1384 | 1385 | 1386 | Percentage change |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 1385 | 1386 |
| Current account balance | 816 | 1，442 | 16，637 | 20，402 | 32，571 | 22.6 | 59.6 |
| Trade balance | 4，430 | 5，653 | 21，281 | 26，035 | 39，428 | 22.3 | 51.4 |
| Exports | 33，991 | 43，852 | 64，366 | 76，055 | 97，668 | 18.2 | 28.4 |
| Oil and gas | 27，355 | 36，315 | 53，820 | 62，011 | 81，567 | 15.2 | 31.5 |
| Non－oil | 6，636 | 7，537 | 10，546 | 14，044 | 16，101 | 33.2 | 14.6 |
| Imports | 29，561 | 38，199 | 43，085 | 50，020 | 58，240 | 16.1 | 16.4 |
| Services | －4，535 | －5，011 | －5，379 | －6，146 | －7，499 | 14.3 | 22.0 |
| Receipts | 6，249 | 6，905 | 7，724 | 8，554 | 10，058 | 10.8 | 17.6 |
| Freight and insurance | 1，704 | 2，051 | 2，196 | 2，475 | 2，740 | 12.7 | 10.7 |
| Passenger | 233 | 261 | 295 | 308 | 273 | 4.5 | －11．4 |
| Travel | 1，033 | 1，044 | 1，069 | 1，452 | 1，677 | 35.9 | 15.5 |
| Investment income | 781 | 918 | 1，260 | 1，841 | 2，569 | 46.1 | 39.5 |
| Other public services | 1，099 | 1，128 | 1，297 | 1，048 | 1，201 | －19．2 | 14.6 |
| Other private services | 1，399 | 1，503 | 1，607 | 1，430 | 1，599 | －11．0 | 11.8 |
| Payments | 10，784 | 11，916 | 13，103 | 14，700 | 17，557 | 12.2 | 19.4 |
| Freight and insurance | 756 | 876 | 1，240 | 1，815 | 1，931 | 46.3 | 6.4 |
| Passenger | 278 | 309 | 358 | 452 | 526 | 26.2 | 16.4 |
| Travel | 3，842 | 4，093 | 4，202 | 5，315 | 6，809 | 26.5 | 28.1 |
| Investment expenditure | 1，046 | 1，129 | 1，169 | 1，443 | 1，924 | 23.4 | 33.3 |
| Other public services | 3，306 | 3，706 | 4，237 | 3，851 | 4，425 | －9．1 | 14.9 |
| Other private services | 1，556 | 1，803 | 1，897 | 1，824 | 1，941 | －3．8 | 6.4 |
| Transfers（net） | 921 | 800 | 735 | 513 | 642 | －30．1 | 25.1 |
| Public | 4 | 4 | 5 | －74 | －30 | $\theta$ | －59．6 |
| Private | 917 | 796 | 730 | 587 | 672 | －19．6 | 14.4 |
| Capital account（net） | 4，476 | 7，388 | －184 | －4，383 | －14，165 | 回 | 223.2 |
| Long－term | 2，045 | 1，659 | 990 | 35 | －2，375 | －96．5 | $\theta$ |
| Public | 1，545 | 1，262 | 658 | －181 | －2，821 | $\theta$ | 回 |
| Liabilities | 1，548 | 1，265 | 661 | －172 | －2，815 | $\theta$ | 回 |
| Assets | －2 | －2 | －3 | －9 | －6 | 225.9 | －29．2 |
| Others ${ }^{(1)}$ | 500 | 396 | 332 | 216 | 446 | －35．0 | 107.0 |
| Foreign investment ${ }^{(2)}$ | 392 | 283 | 366 | 468 | 694 | 28.0 | 48.2 |
| Short－term | 2，431 | 5，730 | －1，174 | －4，418 | －11，791 | 276.3 | 166.9 |
| Public | －2 | 89 | －173 | －31 | －533 | －81．9 | 回 |
| Banks and others | 2，433 | 5，640 | －1，001 | －4，387 | －11，258 | 338.1 | 156.6 |
| Trade credit | 2，714 | 5，434 | 461 | －2，738 | －5，055 | $\theta$ | 84.6 |
| Banks＇foreign assets | －280 | 206 | －1，462 | －1，649 | －6，203 | 12.8 | 276.1 |
| Errors and omissions | －1，077 | －1，312 | －1，879 | －4，634 | －3，160 | 146.7 | －31．8 |
| Overall balance（change in international reserves） | 4，216 | 7，518 | 14，574 | 11，384 | 15，246 | －21．9 | 33.9 |

（1）Data on buy－back contracts are not included in net investment abroad and foreign investment in Iran．
（2）It includes foreign investment only based on Foreign Investment Promotion and Protection Act．

| Table 68 | Value of Exports ${ }^{(1)}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | (million dollars) |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Percentage change |  | Share (percent) |  |
|  | 1382 | 1383 | 1384 | 1385 | 1386 | 1385 | 1386 | 1385 | 1386 |
| Agricultural and traditional goods | 2,075 | 1,892 | 2,545 | 3,012 | 3,482 | 18.4 | 15.6 | 23.2 | 22.7 |
| Dried and fresh fruits | 830 | 718 | 1,198 | 1,571 | 1,826 | 31.1 | 16.2 | 12.1 | 11.9 |
| Pistachio | 668 | 548 | 817 | 1,073 | 1,264 | 31.3 | 17.8 | 8.3 | 8.3 |
| Grapes and raisins | 95 | 112 | 119 | 142 | 170 | 19.4 | 19.4 | 1.1 | 1.1 |
| Dates | 35 | 38 | 77 | 95 | 101 | 23.1 | 6.6 | 0.7 | 0.7 |
| Apple | 32 | 20 | 69 | 81 | 104 | 17.4 | 29.0 | 0.6 | 0.7 |
| Handwoven carpets | 539 | 489 | 466 | 413 | 398 | -11.4 | -3.6 | 3.2 | 2.6 |
| Live animals | 5 | 20 | 154 | 26 | 114 | -82.8 | 331.1 | 0.2 | 0.7 |
| Vegetables and plants | 95 | 88 | 141 | 261 | 192 | 85.1 | -26.3 | 2.0 | 1.3 |
| Saffron | 71 | 95 | 95 | 76 | 51 | -20.5 | -33.2 | 0.6 | 0.3 |
| All kinds of hide and leather | 89 | 91 | 94 | 106 | 109 | 13.3 | 2.4 | 0.8 | 0.7 |
| Casings | 49 | 53 | 66 | 74 | 72 | 11.5 | -1.8 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Others | 397 | 338 | 330 | 485 | 719 | 46.7 | 48.4 | 3.7 | 4.7 |
| Metallic mineral ores | 46 | 96 | 170 | 321 | 227 | 88.9 | -29.1 | 2.5 | 1.5 |
| Industrial goods | 3,851 | 4,860 | 7,760 | 9,664 | 11,603 | 24.5 | 20.1 | 74.4 | 75.8 |
| Oil and gas products | 888 | 1,056 | 1,924 | 2,237 | 2,956 | 16.3 | 32.1 | 17.2 | 19.3 |
| Petroleum gas and other petroleum hydrocarbons | 379 | 409 | 1,044 | 1,337 | 1,883 | 28.1 | 40.8 | 10.3 | 12.3 |
| Naphthalene and other aromatic hydrocarbons | 103 | 199 | 311 | 331 | 590 | 6.6 | 78.0 | 2.6 | 3.9 |
| Light oils and products thereof | 126 | 263 | 279 | 293 | 209 | 5.3 | -28.6 | 2.3 | 1.4 |
| Cast iron, iron, steel and their articles | 299 | 926 | 1,122 | 1,327 | 925 | 18.3 | -30.3 | 10.2 | 6.0 |
| Organic chemicals | 252 | 372 | 776 | 694 | 1,820 | -10.7 | 162.5 | 5.3 | 11.9 |
| Cyclic hydrocarbons (benzene, xylene, toluene, etc.) | 150 | 232 | 358 | 239 | 579 | -33.3 | 142.4 | 1.8 | 3.8 |
| Methanol (methyl alcohol) and ethylene glycol | 4 | 31 | 235 | 195 | 637 | -16.9 | 226.4 | 1.5 | 4.2 |
| Aluminum, copper, zinc and articles thereof | 241 | 332 | 482 | 840 | 667 | 74.2 | -20.6 | 6.5 | 4.4 |
| Plastic materials and their products | 157 | 202 | 438 | 852 | 859 | 94.5 | 0.8 | 6.6 | 5.6 |
| Soil and stone, cement, plaster, stone and ceramic products | 247 | 245 | 427 | 390 | 401 | -8.7 | 2.8 | 3.0 | 2.6 |
| Ready-made clothes, tricot and all kinds of fabric | 268 | 184 | 235 | 209 | 173 | -11.2 | -17.2 | 1.6 | 1.1 |
| Transportation vehicles and their spare parts | 99 | 155 | 235 | 345 | 574 | 47.0 | 66.1 | 2.7 | 3.7 |
| Inorganic chemicals | 105 | 154 | 210 | 270 | 515 | 28.8 | 90.9 | 2.1 | 3.4 |
| Metallic oxides and hydroxides | 11 | 30 | 78 | 94 | 158 | 20.1 | 68.9 | 0.7 | 1.0 |
| Ammonia | 36 | 58 | 66 | 120 | 167 | 82.2 | 39.2 | 0.9 | 1.1 |
| All kinds of sulphur | 37 | 39 | 39 | 30 | 158 | -23.7 | 434.1 | 0.2 | 1.0 |
| Machine-made carpets and other kinds of carpeting | 146 | 127 | 182 | 158 | 164 | -13.0 | 3.8 | 1.2 | 1.1 |
| Ornaments and jewelry | 29 | 60 | 137 | 80 | 44 | -41.8 | -44.9 | 0.6 | 0.3 |
| Soaps and other detergents | 54 | 57 | 89 | 117 | 103 | 31.8 | -11.6 | 0.9 | 0.7 |
| Footwear | 94 | 47 | 81 | 84 | 87 | 3.1 | 4.4 | 0.6 | 0.6 |
| Others | 972 | 943 | 1,422 | 2,062 | 2,316 | 45.0 | 12.3 | 15.9 | 15.1 |
| Total | 5,972 | 6,847 | 10,474 | 12,997 | 15,312 | 24.1 | 17.8 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

[^11](1) Excludes the value of electricity export and the exports of National Iranian Oil Company (NIOC) and National Iranian Gas Company (NIGC).

| Table 69 | Distribution of Exports by Countries ${ }^{(1)}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | (million dollars) |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Percentage change |  | Share (percent) |  |
|  | 1382 | 1383 | 1384 | 1385 | 1386 | 1385 | 1386 | 1385 | 1386 |
| U.A.E. | 916 | 1,226 | 1,545 | 1,728 | 2,166 | 11.9 | 25.3 | 13.3 | 14.1 |
| Iraq | 589 | 719 | 1,224 | 1,792 | 1,842 | 46.4 | 2.8 | 13.8 | 12.0 |
| China | 232 | 266 | 529 | 1,053 | 1,244 | 99.0 | 18.1 | 8.1 | 8.1 |
| Japan | 360 | 343 | 539 | 664 | 927 | 23.3 | 39.6 | 5.1 | 6.1 |
| India | 296 | 473 | 764 | 837 | 837 | 9.6 | 0.1 | 6.4 | 5.5 |
| Turkey | 111 | 128 | 205 | 326 | 566 | 59.3 | 73.5 | 2.5 | 3.7 |
| South Korea | 46 | 132 | 141 | 231 | 552 | 63.8 | 139.3 | 1.8 | 3.6 |
| Afghanistan | 260 | 222 | 497 | 515 | 543 | 3.5 | 5.5 | 4.0 | 3.5 |
| Italy | 170 | 309 | 246 | 645 | 522 | 162.6 | -19.1 | 5.0 | 3.4 |
| Germany | 347 | 326 | 356 | 359 | 374 | 0.7 | 4.3 | 2.8 | 2.4 |
| Russia | 95 | 144 | 183 | 289 | 367 | 57.4 | 27.2 | 2.2 | 2.4 |
| Azerbaijan | 307 | 256 | 331 | 343 | 350 | 3.8 | 2.0 | 2.6 | 2.3 |
| Syria | 71 | 116 | 186 | 204 | 330 | 9.5 | 62.1 | 1.6 | 2.2 |
| Kuwait | 126 | 179 | 453 | 279 | 319 | -38.5 | 14.4 | 2.1 | 2.1 |
| Saudi Arabia | 128 | 236 | 257 | 351 | 310 | 36.8 | -11.6 | 2.7 | 2.0 |
| Hong Kong | 72 | 111 | 231 | 219 | 292 | -5.0 | 33.3 | 1.7 | 1.9 |
| Pakistan | 138 | 132 | 295 | 307 | 274 | 4.2 | -10.9 | 2.4 | 1.8 |
| Netherlands | 25 | 33 | 254 | 103 | 234 | -59.4 | 127.3 | 0.8 | 1.5 |
| Spain | 101 | 160 | 144 | 161 | 234 | 11.5 | 45.7 | 1.2 | 1.5 |
| Belgium | 29 | 139 | 70 | 182 | 223 | 157.9 | 22.4 | 1.4 | 1.5 |
| Indonesia | 68 | 87 | 91 | 63 | 206 | -30.3 | 225.3 | 0.5 | 1.3 |
| Taiwan | 75 | 97 | 96 | 126 | 205 | 30.5 | 63.2 | 1.0 | 1.3 |
| Turkmenistan | 136 | 94 | 141 | 144 | 189 | 1.9 | 31.2 | 1.1 | 1.2 |
| Tajikistan | 78 | 72 | 110 | 129 | 171 | 17.5 | 32.3 | 1.0 | 1.1 |
| Oman | 10 | 13 | 29 | 63 | 127 | 113.7 | 102.8 | 0.5 | 0.8 |
| Others | 1,189 | 833 | 1,559 | 1,887 | 1,909 | 21.0 | 1.2 | 14.5 | 12.5 |
| Total | 5,972 | 6,847 | 10,474 | 12,997 | 15,312 | 24.1 | 17.8 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

Source: Foreign Trade Statistics
(1) Excludes export of electricity to neighboring countries and the exports of National Iranian Oil Company (NIOC) and National Iranian Gas Company (NIGC).

| Table 70 | Distribution of Exports by Group of Countries |  |  |  |  | Percentage change |  | (million dollars) |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 1382 | 1383 | 1384 | 1385 | 1386 | 1385 | 1386 | 1385 | 1386 |
| European Union (EU) | 817 | 1,162 | 1,282 | 1,703 | 1,872 | 32.9 | 9.9 | 13.1 | 12.2 |
| Economic and Social Commission for |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Asia and the Pacific (ESCAP) $\boldsymbol{\triangle}$ | 3,119 | 3,188 | 5,158 | 6,186 | 7,661 | 19.9 | 23.8 | 47.6 | 50.0 |
| Economic Cooperation Organization (ECO) | 1,183 | 1,041 | 1,736 | 1,951 | 2,276 | 12.4 | 16.7 | 15.0 | 14.9 |
| Asian Clearing Union (ACU) | 511 | 635 | 1,083 | 1,179 | 1,135 | 8.9 | -3.7 | 9.1 | 7.4 |

Source: Foreign Trade Statistics


Source: Foreign Trade Statistics

Table 72
Composition of Imports by Use

|  | 1382 | 1383 | 1384 | 1385 | 1386 | Percentage change |  | Share (percent) |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 1385 | 1386 | 1385 | 1386 |
| Raw materials and intermediate goods | 18,520 | 23,733 | 25,423 | 27,334 | 32,979 | 7.5 | 20.7 | 65.5 | 68.1 |
| Agriculture | 661 | 1,064 | 833 | 1,249 | 1,339 | 50.0 | 7.2 | 3.0 | 2.8 |
| Oil and gas | 25 | 23 | 21 | 28 | 29 | 32.1 | 4.7 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Manufacturing and mining | 15,318 | 19,763 | 21,203 | 22,074 | 27,430 | 4.1 | 24.3 | 52.9 | 56.6 |
| Manufacturing | 14,411 | 18,660 | 19,477 | 20,345 | 25,518 | 4.5 | 25.4 | 48.8 | 52.7 |
| Mining | 11 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 13 | 14.2 | 17.0 | * | * |
| Water, electricity and gas | 80 | 92 | 247 | 178 | 137 | -28.0 | -23.2 | 0.4 | 0.3 |
| Construction | 815 | 1,001 | 1,469 | 1,540 | 1,762 | 4.8 | 14.4 | 3.7 | 3.6 |
| Services | 2,517 | 2,883 | 3,366 | 3,983 | 4,181 | 18.3 | 5.0 | 9.5 | 8.6 |
| Transportation | 25 | 31 | 35 | 41 | 50 | 15.4 | 23.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Communication | 23 | 61 | 38 | 42 | 49 | 10.0 | 18.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Others | 2,468 | 2,791 | 3,293 | 3,900 | 4,082 | 18.4 | 4.6 | 9.3 | 8.4 |
| Capital goods | 5,563 | 8,120 | 9,221 | 8,226 | 8,807 | -10.8 | 7.1 | 19.7 | 18.2 |
| Agriculture | 109 | 109 | 191 | 321 | 533 | 67.5 | 66.4 | 0.8 | 1.1 |
| Oil and gas | 158 | 112 | 212 | 112 | 240 | -47.2 | 114.5 | 0.3 | 0.5 |
| Manufacturing and mining | 3,352 | 4,854 | 5,226 | 4,699 | 4,741 | -10.1 | 0.9 | 11.3 | 9.8 |
| Manufacturing | 2,693 | 3,913 | 4,154 | 3,559 | 3,686 | -14.3 | 3.6 | 8.5 | 7.6 |
| Mining | 173 | 240 | 236 | 285 | 234 | 20.8 | -17.7 | 0.7 | 0.5 |
| Water, electricity and gas | 212 | 332 | 322 | 286 | 346 | -11.2 | 21.0 | 0.7 | 0.7 |
| Construction | 274 | 368 | 514 | 569 | 475 | 10.7 | -16.6 | 1.4 | 1.0 |
| Services | 1,944 | 3,045 | 3,592 | 3,094 | 3,292 | -13.9 | 6.4 | 7.4 | 6.8 |
| Transportation | 455 | 1,078 | 1,187 | 601 | 518 | -49.3 | -13.9 | 1.4 | 1.1 |
| Communication | 391 | 507 | 766 | 811 | 490 | 5.8 | -39.6 | 1.9 | 1.0 |
| Others | 1,097 | 1,459 | 1,639 | 1,682 | 2,285 | 2.7 | 35.8 | 4.0 | 4.7 |
| Consumer goods | 2,515 | 3,536 | 4,603 | 6,163 | 6,652 | 33.9 | 7.9 | 14.8 | 13.7 |
| Total | 26,598 | 35,389 | 39,248 | 41,723 | 48,439 | 6.3 | 16.1 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

Source: Foreign Trade Statistics

| Table 73 | of Imp | ccor | Int |  | fication | G00 |  |  | illion do |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1382 | 1383 | 1384 | 1385 | 1386 | Percentage change |  | Share (percent) |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 1385 | 1386 | 1385 | 1386 |
| Foodstuffs and live animals | 1,419 | 1,733 | 1,791 | 3,243 | 3,172 | 81.0 | -2.2 | 7.8 | 6.5 |
| Dairy products and eggs | 85 | 100 | 124 | 141 | 174 | 13.8 | 23.2 | 0.3 | 0.4 |
| Grains and their derivatives | 785 | 875 | 909 | 1,189 | 1,201 | 30.8 | 1.1 | 2.8 | 2.5 |
| Sugar, its derivatives and honey | 65 | 45 | 204 | 1,026 | 448 | 403.0 | -56.3 | 2.5 | 0.9 |
| Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices, etc. | 26 | 95 | 114 | 112 | 176 | -1.3 | 56.6 | 0.3 | 0.4 |
| Fruits and vegetables | 104 | 112 | 206 | 305 | 390 | 47.7 | 28.0 | 0.7 | 0.8 |
| Others | 354 | 506 | 235 | 470 | 783 | 100.4 | 66.5 | 1.1 | 1.6 |
| Beverages and tobacco | 287 | 323 | 437 | 525 | 492 | 20.3 | -6.3 | 1.3 | 1.0 |
| Raw non-edible products (excluding petroleum fuels) | 1,081 | 1,494 | 1,289 | 1,572 | 2,386 | 21.9 | 51.8 | 3.8 | 4.9 |
| Raw caoutchouc | 116 | 179 | 160 | 236 | 258 | 48.2 | 9.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Textile fibers unlisted | 274 | 433 | 352 | 536 | 738 | 52.3 | 37.8 | 1.3 | 1.5 |
| Various raw fertilizers and minerals | 81 | 78 | 103 | 105 | 118 | 2.2 | 11.6 | 0.3 | 0.2 |
| Others | 610 | 804 | 675 | 694 | 1,272 | 2.9 | 83.2 | 1.7 | 2.6 |
| Mineral products, fuels, industrial oils, and grease | 1,319 | 3,044 | 4,198 | 5,356 | 4,406 | 27.6 | -17.7 | 12.8 | 9.1 |
| Gasoline | .. | 2,713 | 3,851 | 4,335 | 3,412 | 12.6 | -21.3 | 10.4 | 7.0 |
| Gas oil and other light oils | . | 17 | 30 | 768 | 534 | 回 | -30.5 | 1.8 | 1.1 |
| Others | .. | 314 | 317 | 252 | 460 | -20.4 | 82.5 | 0.6 | 1.0 |
| Vegetable and animal shortenings | 675 | 618 | 646 | 693 | 1,000 | 7.4 | 44.2 | 1.7 | 2.1 |
| Vegetable shortenings | 668 | 613 | 638 | 687 | 994 | 7.8 | 44.6 | 1.6 | 2.1 |
| Others | 7 | 5 | 8 | 6 | 6 | -27.7 | 4.5 | * | * |
| Chemicals | 3,391 | 4,208 | 4,191 | 4,850 | 6,256 | 15.7 | 29.0 | 11.6 | 12.9 |
| Chemicals and their compounds | 835 | 944 | 921 | 1,155 | 1,477 | 25.5 | 27.8 | 2.8 | 3.0 |
| Materials for paints, dyes and tanning | 205 | 234 | 235 | 258 | 302 | 9.7 | 16.9 | 0.6 | 0.6 |
| Medical and pharmaceutical products | 674 | 707 | 738 | 878 | 1,208 | 19.0 | 37.5 | 2.1 | 2.5 |
| Plastic, cellulose and artificial resins | 992 | 1,317 | 1,361 | 1,398 | 2,023 | 2.7 | 44.7 | 3.3 | 4.2 |
| Other unlisted chemical products | 459 | 496 | 448 | 463 | 585 | 3.3 | 26.5 | 1.1 | 1.2 |
| Others | 226 | 510 | 489 | 698 | 661 | 42.9 | -5.3 | 1.7 | 1.4 |
| Goods classified according to their compositions | 5,445 | 7,182 | 8,266 | 8,876 | 12,672 | 7.4 | 42.8 | 21.3 | 26.2 |
| Paper, cardboard and their derivatives | 470 | 629 | 669 | 819 | 1,041 | 22.4 | 27.1 | 2.0 | 2.1 |
| Various textile yarns and related products | 354 | 423 | 445 | 450 | 527 | 1.1 | 17.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 |
| Non-metallic mineral products | 271 | 346 | 402 | 404 | 525 | 0.3 | 30.0 | 1.0 | 1.1 |
| Iron and steel | 3,315 | 4,609 | 5,412 | 5,887 | 8,803 | 8.8 | 49.5 | 14.1 | 18.2 |
| Others | 1,034 | 1,176 | 1,337 | 1,316 | 1,777 | -1.6 | 35.0 | 3.2 | 3.7 |
| Machinery and transportation vehicles | 12,005 | 15,825 | 17,217 | 15,017 | 16,493 | -12.8 | 9.8 | 36.0 | 34.0 |
| Non-electrical machinery | 6,346 | 8,565 | 9,228 | 7,923 | 8,224 | -14.1 | 3.8 | 19.0 | 17.0 |
| Electrical machinery, tools and appliances | 2,373 | 2,936 | 2,876 | 3,271 | 3,800 | 13.8 | 16.2 | 7.8 | 7.8 |
| Transportation vehicles | 3,285 | 4,324 | 5,113 | 3,822 | 4,469 | -25.3 | 16.9 | 9.2 | 9.2 |
| Miscellaneous finished products | 900 | 913 | 1,142 | 1,119 | 1,465 | -2.0 | 30.9 | 2.7 | 3.0 |
| Scientific and professional tools | 579 | 608 | 709 | 713 | 845 | 0.6 | 18.6 | 1.7 | 1.7 |
| Artificial goods unlisted elsewhere | 290 | 236 | 354 | 347 | 525 | -1.9 | 51.1 | 0.8 | 1.1 |
| Others | 31 | 69 | 80 | 59 | 95 | -26.1 | 61.7 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| Goods not classified according to their use | 75 | 48 | 70 | 471 | 98 | 回 | -79.3 | 1.1 | 0.2 |
| Total | 26,597 | 35,389 | 39,248 | 41,723 | 48,439 | 6.3 | 16.1 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

Source: Foreign Trade Statistics

| Table 74 | Distribution of Imports by Countries |  |  |  |  |  |  | (million dollars) |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1382 | 1383 | $1384$ | $1385$ | 1386 | Percentage change |  | Share (percent) |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 1385 | 1386 | 1385 | 1386 |
| U.A.E. | 3,536 | 6,093 | 7,683 | 9,349 | 11,509 | 21.7 | 23.1 | 22.4 | 23.8 |
| Germany | 3,042 | 4,481 | 5,165 | 5,076 | 5,328 | -1.7 | 5.0 | 12.2 | 11.0 |
| China | 1,541 | 2,062 | 2,204 | 2,753 | 4,292 | 24.9 | 55.9 | 6.6 | 8.9 |
| Switzerland | 866 | 1,441 | 1,274 | 2,289 | 2,779 | 79.8 | 21.4 | 5.5 | 5.7 |
| South Korea | 1,315 | 1,871 | 2,136 | 1,949 | 2,456 | -8.7 | 26.0 | 4.7 | 5.1 |
| England | 888 | 1,030 | 983 | 1,440 | 2,002 | 46.4 | 39.1 | 3.5 | 4.1 |
| Italy | 1,677 | 2,432 | 2,361 | 1,717 | 1,902 | -27.3 | 10.8 | 4.1 | 3.9 |
| France | 2,262 | 2,585 | 2,680 | 2,192 | 1,894 | -18.2 | -13.6 | 5.3 | 3.9 |
| India | 883 | 1,221 | 1,115 | 1,440 | 1,457 | 29.2 | 1.2 | 3.5 | 3.0 |
| Japan | 997 | 951 | 1,311 | 917 | 1,325 | -30.0 | 44.5 | 2.2 | 2.7 |
| Turkey | 518 | 724 | 867 | 890 | 1,246 | 2.6 | 40.1 | 2.1 | 2.6 |
| Austria | 345 | 648 | 712 | 800 | 1,071 | 12.4 | 34.0 | 1.9 | 2.2 |
| Russia | 1,098 | 868 | 1,070 | 708 | 863 | -33.8 | 21.9 | 1.7 | 1.8 |
| Singapore | 443 | 600 | 463 | 401 | 575 | -13.3 | 43.3 | 1.0 | 1.2 |
| Brazil | 833 | 729 | 818 | 787 | 563 | -3.8 | -28.5 | 1.9 | 1.2 |
| Netherlands | 420 | 531 | 929 | 915 | 537 | -1.6 | -41.3 | 2.2 | 1.1 |
| Belgium | 517 | 724 | 712 | 665 | 536 | -6.6 | -19.4 | 1.6 | 1.1 |
| Taiwan | 252 | 301 | 338 | 390 | 519 | 15.4 | 33.1 | 0.9 | 1.1 |
| Saudi Arabia | 345 | 273 | 243 | 596 | 500 | 145.2 | -16.1 | 1.4 | 1.0 |
| Thailand | 231 | 354 | 162 | 360 | 480 | 122.2 | 33.4 | 0.9 | 1.0 |
| Spain | 340 | 353 | 367 | 394 | 464 | 7.5 | 17.7 | 0.9 | 1.0 |
| Sweden | 674 | 1,046 | 1,016 | 571 | 451 | -43.8 | -21.0 | 1.4 | 0.9 |
| Malaysia | 270 | 299 | 328 | 368 | 422 | 12.1 | 14.5 | 0.9 | 0.9 |
| Kazakhstan | 285 | 230 | 255 | 280 | 341 | 9.9 | 21.5 | 0.7 | 0.7 |
| Azerbaijan | 96 | 129 | 164 | 282 | 322 | 71.9 | 14.2 | 0.7 | 0.7 |
| Others | 2,922 | 3,412 | 3,890 | 4,192 | 4,602 | 7.8 | 9.8 | 10.0 | 9.5 |
| Total | 26,598 | 35,389 | 39,248 | 41,723 | 48,439 | 6.3 | 16.1 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

[^12]| Table 75 | Distribution of Imports by Group of Countries |  |  |  |  |  |  | (million dollars) |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1382 | 1383 | 1384 | 1385 | 1386 | Percentage change |  | Share (percent) |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 1385 | 1386 | 1385 | 1386 |
| European Union (EU) | 10,837 | 14,649 | 15,752 | 14,534 | 14,990 | -7.7 | 3.1 | 34.8 | 30.9 |
| Economic and Social Commission for Asia and the Pacific (ESCAP) | 9,926 | 14,406 | 15,759 | 16,486 | 19,757 | 4.6 | 19.8 | 39.5 | 40.8 |
| Economic Cooperation Organization (ECO) | 1,159 | 1,518 | 1,730 | 2,124 | 2,463 | 22.8 | 16.0 | 5.1 | 5.1 |
| Asian Clearing Union (ACU) | 1,306 | 1,380 | 1,329 | 1,168 | 1,704 | -12.1 | 45.9 | 2.8 | 3.5 |

Source: Foreign Trade Statistics

| Table 76 | Distribution of Imports by Continents |  |  |  |  |  |  | (million dollars) |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1382 | 1383 | 1384 | 1385 | 1386 | Percentage change |  | Share (percent) |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 1385 | 1386 | 1385 | 1386 |
| America | 1,285 | 1,178 | 1,228 | 1,217 | 1,126 | -0.8 | -7.5 | 2.9 | 2.3 |
| Europe | 13,784 | 18,180 | 19,767 | 18,738 | 20,349 | -5.2 | 8.6 | 44.9 | 42.0 |
| Asia | 11,143 | 15,701 | 17,845 | 21,098 | 26,469 | 18.2 | 25.5 | 50.6 | 54.6 |
| Africa | 152 | 153 | 217 | 307 | 245 | 41.8 | -20.1 | 0.7 | 0.5 |
| Oceania | 235 | 176 | 191 | 362 | 250 | 89.3 | -31.1 | 0.9 | 0.5 |
| Value of imports | 26,598 | 35,389 | 39,248 | 41,723 | 48,439 | 6.3 | 16.1 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

Source: Foreign Trade Statistics

| Table 77 | Interbank Market Transactions by Main and Secondary Markets |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | (million dollars) |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1382 |  | 1383 |  | 1384 |  | 1385 |  | 1386 |  | Percentage change |  |
|  | Buying | Selling | Buying | Selling | Buying | Selling | Buying | Selling | Buying | Selling | Buying | Selling |
| Main market | 12,929 | 12,929 | 11,363 | 11,363 | 13,871 | 13,871 | 16,199 | 16,199 | 16,793 | 16,793 | 3.7 | 3.7 |
| Central Bank | 527 | 11,603 | 218 | 10,001 | 361 | 12,893 | 675 | 14,848 | 1,547 | 15,046 | 129.1 | 1.3 |
| Banks | 12,402 | 1,326 | 11,145 | 1,362 | 13,510 | 978 | 15,524 | 1,351 | 15,246 | 1,747 | -1.8 | 29.3 |
| Secondary market | 11,631 | 11,631 | 11,329 | 11,329 | 15,659 | 15,659 | 18,321 | 18,321 | 25,742 | 25,742 | 40.5 | 40.5 |
| Central Bank | 63 | 7,337 | 107 | 8,957 | 49 | 11,473 | 18 | 17,654 | 270 | 24,595 | 回 | 39.3 |
| Banks | 11,568 | 4,294 | 11,222 | 2,372 | 15,610 | 4,186 | 18,302 | 666 | 25,473 | 1,148 | 39.2 | 72.2 |
| Total | 24,560 | 24,560 | 22,693 | 22,693 | 29,530 | 29,530 | 34,520 | 34,520 | 42,535 | 42,535 | 23.2 | 23.2 |
| Central Bank | 590 | 18,940 | 326 | 18,958 | 410 | 24,366 | 694 | 32,502 | 1,817 | 39,641 | 161.9 | 22.0 |
| Banks | 23,970 | 5,620 | 22,367 | 3,735 | 29,120 | 5,164 | 33,826 | 2,017 | 40,718 | 2,894 | 20.4 | 43.4 |

Summary of the Assets and Liabilities

(1) Excludes commercial banks' branches abroad. It includes private banks (Bank Pasargad as of Bahman 1384 and Bank Sarmaye as of Shahrivar 1385), credit institutions, and Post Bank Iran (as of Shahrivar 1384).

| Table 79 | of the Islamic Republic of Iran |  |  |  |  | (billion rials) |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Year-end balance |  |  |  |  | Percentage change |  |
|  | 1382 | 1383 | 1384 | 1385 | 1386 | 1385 | 1386 |
| Assets |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Foreign assets | 214,498.3 | 299,677.9 | 428,172.1 | 563,869.5 | 747,284.2 | 31.7 | 32.5 |
| Notes and coins | 737.3 | 416.2 | 821.2 | 619.9 | 1,200.5 | -24.5 | 93.7 |
| Claims on public sector | 136,040.0 | 132,361.5 | 123,212.3 | 131,432.2 | 131,759.9 | 6.7 | 0.2 |
| Government | 117,141.9 | 111,930.0 | 101,254.9 | 104,094.8 | 97,842.0 | 2.8 | -6.0 |
| Public corporations and institutions | 18,898.1 | 20,431.5 | 21,957.4 | 27,337.4 | 33,917.9 | 24.5 | 24.1 |
| Claims on banks | 23,542.2 | 21,493.2 | 35,916.2 | 54,887.3 | 137,694.0 | 52.8 | 150.9 |
| Government revolving funds payment | 5,074.1 | 6,046.1 | 10,385.9 | 14,846.6 | 16,444.6 | 42.9 | 10.8 |
| Others | 18,468.1 | 15,447.1 | 25,530.3 | 40,040.7 | 121,249.4 | 56.8 | 202.8 |
| Others | 3,443.0 | 3,302.2 | 3,192.6 | 9,923.0 | 10,660.8 | 210.8 | 7.4 |
| Sub-total | 378,260.8 | 457,251.0 | 591,314.4 | 760,731.9 | 1,028,599.4 | 28.7 | 35.2 |
| Below the line items | 14,740.9 | 16,344.7 | 15,949.3 | 19,402.5 | 12,757.0 | 21.7 | -34.3 |
| Total assets = total liabilities | 393,001.7 | 473,595.7 | 607,263.7 | 780,134.4 | 1,041,356.4 | 28.5 | 33.5 |
| Liabilities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Notes and coins | 42,842.9 | 48,893.5 | 56,502.2 | 68,109.0 | 89,247.5 | 20.5 | 31.0 |
| With the public | 38,732.5 | 44,772.0 | 50,675.6 | 61,451.6 | 79,909.2 | 21.3 | 30.0 |
| With banks | 3,373.1 | 3,705.3 | 5,005.4 | 6,037.5 | 8,137.8 | 20.6 | 34.8 |
| With the Central Bank | 737.3 | 416.2 | 821.2 | 619.9 | 1,200.5 | -24.5 | 93.7 |
| Deposits of banks and credit institutions | 86,605.3 | 102,722.7 | 164,860.4 | 212,486.0 | 277,452.0 | 28.9 | 30.6 |
| Legal | 76,512.6 | 94,573.3 | 128,002.2 | 184,827.7 | 235,840.6 | 44.4 | 27.6 |
| Sight ${ }^{(1)}$ | 10,092.7 | 8,149.4 | 36,858.2 | 27,658.3 | 41,611.4 | -25.0 | 50.4 |
| Deposits of public sector | 58,062.7 | 66,366.8 | 114,560.2 | 149,866.1 | 176,674.3 | 30.8 | 17.9 |
| Government | 51,098.9 | 59,357.7 | 103,271.7 | 137,777.1 | 159,193.2 | 33.4 | 15.5 |
| Public corporations and institutions | 6,963.8 | 7,009.1 | 11,288.5 | 12,089.0 | 17,481.1 | 7.1 | 44.6 |
| Capital account | 1,681.3 | 3,324.8 | 5,173.2 | 13,692.7 | 19,436.5 | 164.7 | 41.9 |
| Foreign exchange liabilities | 96,455.7 | 116,398.5 | 170,605.1 | 192,674.1 | 308,654.0 | 12.9 | 60.2 |
| Foreign loans and foreign exchange deposits ${ }^{(2)}$ | 92,231.4 | 111,849.3 | 166,113.5 | 188,005.7 | 303,815.2 | 13.2 | 61.6 |
| Clearing foreign exchange | 1,200.5 | 1,252.4 | 1,291.1 | 1,288.2 | 1,250.2 | -0.2 | -2.9 |
| Special Drawing Right allocations | 3,023.8 | 3,296.8 | 3,200.5 | 3,380.2 | 3,588.6 | 5.6 | 6.2 |
| Import order registration deposits of non-public sector | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 0 | 0 |
| Advance payments on letters of credit by public sector | 1,418.3 | 1,187.9 | 1,275.1 | 1,194.2 | 549.8 | -6.3 | -54.0 |
| Others | 91,192.6 | 118,354.8 | 78,336.2 | 122,707.8 | 156,583.3 | 56.6 | 27.6 |
| Sub-total | 378,260.8 | 457,251.0 | 591,314.4 | 760,731.9 | 1,028,599.4 | 28.7 | 35.2 |
| Below the line items | 14,740.9 | 16,344.7 | 15,949.3 | 19,402.5 | 12,757.0 | 21.7 | -34.3 |

(1) Includes banks' special term deposits. As of Esfand 1385, it includes banks' foreign exchange sight deposits with the CBI.
(2) Includes issued Eurobonds.

## Summary of the Assets and Liabilities of Banks

| Table 80 | and Credit Institutions ${ }^{(1)}$ |  |  |  |  | (billion rials) |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Year-end balance |  |  |  |  | Percentage change |  |
|  | 1382 | 1383 | 1384 | 1385 | 1386 | 1385 | 1386 |
| Assets |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Foreign assets | 79,510.8 | 292,969.0 | 341,998.3 | 364,683.0 | 437,100.9 | 6.6 | 19.9 |
| Notes and coins | 3,373.1 | 3,705.3 | 5,005.4 | 6,037.5 | 8,137.8 | 20.6 | 34.8 |
| Deposits with the Central Bank | 86,605.3 | 102,722.7 | 164,860.4 | 212,486.0 | 277,452.0 | 28.9 | 30.6 |
| Legal | 76,512.6 | 94,573.3 | 128,002.2 | 184,827.7 | 235,840.6 | 44.4 | 27.6 |
| Sight ${ }^{(2)}$ | 10,092.7 | 8,149.4 | 36,858.2 | 27,658.3 | 41,611.4 | -25.0 | 50.4 |
| Claims on public sector | 85,860.6 | 103,579.4 | 112,395.4 | 124,787.6 | 148,876.8 | 11.0 | 19.3 |
| Government ${ }^{(3)}$ | 25,889.3 | 36,793.7 | 34,539.6 | 56,174.5 | 90,881.6 | 62.6 | 61.8 |
| Public corporations and institutions | 59,971.3 | 66,785.7 | 77,855.8 | 68,613.1 | 57,995.2 | -11.9 | -15.5 |
| Claims on non-public sector | 454,799.8 | 625,714.9 | 865,315.4 | 1,226,201.0 | 1,663,725.7 | 41.7 | 35.7 |
| Others | 257,115.5 | 201,358.2 | 278,507.1 | 387,282.2 | 517,282.9 | 39.1 | 33.6 |
| Sub-total | 967,265.1 | 1,330,049.5 | 1,768,082.0 | 2,321,477.3 | 3,052,576.1 | 31.3 | 31.5 |
| Below the line items | 289,179.5 | 409,097.0 | 429,242.3 | 580,409.6 | 754,744.1 | 35.2 | 30.0 |
| Total assets = total liabilities | 1,256,444.6 | 1,739,146.5 | 2,197,324.3 | 2,901,886.9 | 3,807,320.2 | 32.1 | 31.2 |
| Liabilities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Deposits of non-public sector | 487,863.9 | 641,095.2 | 870,343.8 | 1,222,747.8 | 1,560,383.8 | 40.5 | 27.6 |
| Sight | 178,624.3 | 208,043.1 | 267,243.8 | 353,093.3 | 455,798.1 | 32.1 | 29.1 |
| Savings and time | 309,239.6 | 433,052.1 | 603,100.0 | 869,654.5 | 1,104,585.7 | 44.2 | 27.0 |
| Claims of the Central Bank | 23,542.2 | 21,493.2 | 35,916.2 | 54,887.3 | 137,694.0 | 52.8 | 150.9 |
| Loans and deposits of public sector | 27,520.4 | 31,406.6 | 53,107.2 | 70,755.3 | 88,581.7 | 33.2 | 25.2 |
| Government | 27,520.4 | 31,406.6 | 53,107.2 | 70,755.3 | 88,581.7 | 33.2 | 25.2 |
| Public corporations and institutions | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | $\theta$ | $\theta$ |
| Capital account | 20,566.6 | 55,445.4 | 115,018.1 | 159,911.0 | 189,702.4 | 39.0 | 18.6 |
| Foreign exchange loans and deposits | 135,303.7 | 269,521.2 | 300,830.7 | 310,847.6 | 404,951.6 | 3.3 | 30.3 |
| Others | 272,468.3 | 311,087.9 | 392,866.0 | 502,328.3 | 671,262.6 | 27.9 | 33.6 |
| Sub-total | 967,265.1 | 1,330,049.5 | 1,768,082.0 | 2,321,477.3 | 3,052,576.1 | 31.3 | 31.5 |
| Below the line items | 289,179.5 | 409,097.0 | 429,242.3 | 580,409.6 | 754,744.1 | 35.2 | 30.0 |

(2) Includes banks' special term deposits. As of Esfand 1385, it includes banks' foreign exchange sight deposits with the CBI.
(3) Includes public sector participation papers.

# Summary of the Assets and Liabilities 

 of Commercial Banks (Public) ${ }^{(1)}$Table 81

|  | Year-end balance |  |  |  |  | Percentage change |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1382 | 1383 | 1384 | 1385 | 1386 | 1385 | 1386 |
| Assets |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Foreign assets | 69,262.3 | 263,549.7 | 292,133.2 | 305,021.5 | 346,677.8 | 4.4 | 13.7 |
| Notes and coins | 2,813.3 | 2,880.7 | 3,885.6 | 4,442.5 | 6,219.3 | 14.3 | 40.0 |
| Deposits with the Central Bank | 78,692.8 | 87,523.2 | 132,949.6 | 165,330.6 | 184,353.1 | 24.4 | 11.5 |
| Legal | 69,195.3 | 79,896.1 | 101,163.4 | 139,253.8 | 170,310.2 | 37.7 | 22.3 |
| Sight ${ }^{(2)}$ | 9,497.5 | 7,627.1 | 31,786.2 | 26,076.8 | 14,042.9 | -18.0 | -46.1 |
| Claims on public sector | 79,155.9 | 95,676.5 | 102,728.6 | 109,098.4 | 138,220.8 | 6.2 | 26.7 |
| Government ${ }^{(3)}$ | 20,043.5 | 30,407.3 | 25,917.1 | 40,964.8 | 83,042.7 | 58.1 | 102.7 |
| Public corporations and institutions | 59,112.4 | 65,269.2 | 76,811.5 | 68,133.6 | 55,178.1 | -11.3 | -19.0 |
| Claims on non-public sector | 323,608.0 | 434,493.9 | 556,380.1 | 775,113.0 | 1,061,536.0 | 39.3 | 37.0 |
| Others | 231,000.9 | 153,451.3 | 191,663.7 | 268,714.3 | 338,931.3 | 40.2 | 26.1 |
| Sub-total | 784,533.2 | 1,037,575.3 | 1,279,740.8 | 1,627,720.3 | 2,075,938.3 | 27.2 | 27.5 |
| Below the line items | 257,120.7 | 357,287.0 | 349,777.2 | 466,065.5 | 582,793.1 | 33.2 | 25.0 |
| Total assets = total liabilities | 1,041,653.9 | 1,394,862.3 | 1,629,518.0 | 2,093,785.8 | 2,658,731.4 | 28.5 | 27.0 |
| Liabilities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Deposits of non-public sector | 407,948.0 | 502,697.7 | 634,890.0 | 850,729.2 | 1,062,801.6 | 34.0 | 24.9 |
| Sight | 163,598.9 | 187,584.4 | 242,533.7 | 313,771.4 | 402,584.4 | 29.4 | 28.3 |
| Savings and time | 244,349.1 | 315,113.3 | 392,356.3 | 536,957.8 | 660,217.2 | 36.9 | 23.0 |
| Claims of the Central Bank | 19,184.0 | 16,955.4 | 27,965.0 | 37,271.6 | 83,479.6 | 33.3 | 124.0 |
| Loans and deposits of public sector | 23,955.0 | 23,673.6 | 37,635.0 | 52,209.0 | 63,712.9 | 38.7 | 22.0 |
| Government | 23,955.0 | 23,673.6 | 37,635.0 | 52,209.0 | 63,712.9 | 38.7 | 22.0 |
| Public corporations and institutions | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | $\theta$ | $\theta$ |
| Capital account | 9,477.7 | 30,609.1 | 74,732.2 | 108,270.7 | 105,673.0 | 44.9 | -2.4 |
| Foreign exchange loans and deposits | 129,309.3 | 248,635.7 | 267,498.2 | 274,342.2 | 342,044.2 | 2.6 | 24.7 |
| Others | 194,659.2 | 215,003.8 | 237,020.4 | 304,897.6 | 418,227.0 | 28.6 | 37.2 |
| Sub-total | 784,533.2 | 1,037,575.3 | 1,279,740.8 | 1,627,720.3 | 2,075,938.3 | 27.2 | 27.5 |
| Below the line items | 257,120.7 | 357,287.0 | 349,777.2 | 466,065.5 | 582,793.1 | 33.2 | 25.0 |

(1) Excludes commercial banks' branches abroad and includes Post Bank Iran as of Shahrivar 1384.
(2) Includes banks' special term deposits. As of Esfand 1385, it includes commercial banks' foreign exchange sight deposits with the CBI.
(3) Includes public sector participation papers.

| Table $82 \quad$Summary of the Assets and Liabilities <br> of Specialized Banks (Public) |  |  |  |  |  | (billion rials) |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Year-end balance |  |  |  |  | Percentage change |  |
|  | 1382 | 1383 | 1384 | 1385 | 1386 | 1385 | 1386 |
| Assets |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Foreign assets | 9,864.3 | 25,815.5 | 31,791.6 | 44,726.6 | 67,254.1 | 40.7 | 50.4 |
| Notes and coins | 455.4 | 633.2 | 634.2 | 673.9 | 870.1 | 6.3 | 29.1 |
| Deposits with the Central Bank | 5,808.1 | 7,982.6 | 14,886.0 | 14,590.0 | 43,317.6 | -2.0 | 196.9 |
| Legal | 5,232.6 | 7,544.9 | 10,009.7 | 13,887.0 | 16,456.5 | 38.7 | 18.5 |
| Sight ${ }^{(1)}$ | 575.5 | 437.7 | 4,876.3 | 703.0 | 26,861.1 | -85.6 | 回 |
| Claims on public sector | 5,174.7 | 6,458.6 | 4,980.3 | 6,643.1 | 9,637.0 | 33.4 | 45.1 |
| Government ${ }^{(2)}$ | 4,315.8 | 4,942.1 | 3,936.0 | 6,163.6 | 6,819.9 | 56.6 | 10.6 |
| Public corporations and institutions | 858.9 | 1,516.5 | 1,044.3 | 479.5 | 2,817.1 | -54.1 | 487.5 |
| Claims on non-public sector | 113,821.1 | 141,988.9 | 203,760.0 | 281,621.6 | 345,364.4 | 38.2 | 22.6 |
| Others | 21,485.0 | 39,518.8 | 62,752.3 | $70,681.9$ | 98,484.3 | 12.6 | 39.3 |
| Sub-total | 156,608.6 | 222,397.6 | 318,804.4 | 418,937.1 | 564,927.5 | 31.4 | 34.8 |
| Below the line items | 27,572.7 | 43,028.0 | 55,759.8 | 58,053.1 | 104,341.0 | 4.1 | 79.7 |
| Total assets = total liabilities | 184,181.3 | 265,425.6 | 374,564.2 | 476,990.2 | 669,268.5 | 27.3 | 40.3 |
| Liabilities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Deposits of non-public sector | 63,244.9 | 93,686.8 | 131,421.1 | 180,656.1 | 201,736.9 | 37.5 | 11.7 |
| Sight | 13,293.5 | 16,562.0 | 19,585.9 | 27,947.7 | 33,937.1 | 42.7 | 21.4 |
| Savings and time | 49,951.4 | 77,124.8 | 111,835.2 | 152,708.4 | 167,799.8 | 36.5 | 9.9 |
| Claims of the Central Bank | 4,358.2 | 4,537.8 | 7,951.2 | 17,615.7 | 52,390.7 | 121.5 | 197.4 |
| Loans and deposits of public sector | 3,565.4 | 7,733.0 | 15,472.2 | 18,546.3 | 24,868.8 | 19.9 | 34.1 |
| Government | 3,565.4 | 7,733.0 | 15,472.2 | 18,546.3 | 24,868.8 | 19.9 | 34.1 |
| Public corporations and institutions | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | $\theta$ | $\theta$ |
| Capital account | 9,731.9 | 20,704.4 | 27,914.3 | 31,820.8 | 59,989.1 | 14.0 | 88.5 |
| Foreign exchange loans and deposits | 4,682.5 | 17,247.2 | 16,891.9 | 21,032.5 | 30,849.3 | 24.5 | 46.7 |
| Others | 71,025.7 | 78,488.4 | 119,153.7 | 149,265.7 | 195,092.7 | 25.3 | 30.7 |
| Sub-total | 156,608.6 | 222,397.6 | 318,804.4 | 418,937.1 | 564,927.5 | 31.4 | 34.8 |
| Below the line items | 27,572.7 | 43,028.0 | 55,759.8 | 58,053.1 | 104,341.0 | 4.1 | 79.7 |

(1) Includes banks' special term deposits. As of Esfand 1385, it includes specialized banks' foreign exchange sight deposits with the CBI.
(2) Includes public sector participation papers.

|  | Year-end balance |  |  |  |  | Percentage change |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1382 | 1383 | 1384 | 1385 | 1386 | 1385 | 1386 |
| Assets |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Foreign assets | 384.2 | 3,603.8 | 18,073.5 | 14,934.9 | 23,169.0 | -17.4 | 55.1 |
| Notes and coins | 104.4 | 191.4 | 485.6 | 921.1 | 1,048.4 | 89.7 | 13.8 |
| Deposits with the Central Bank | 2,104.4 | 7,216.9 | 17,024.8 | 32,565.4 | 49,781.3 | 91.3 | 52.9 |
| Legal | 2,084.7 | 7,132.3 | 16,829.1 | 31,686.9 | 49,073.9 | 88.3 | 54.9 |
| Sight ${ }^{(2)}$ | 19.7 | 84.6 | 195.7 | 878.5 | 707.4 | 348.9 | -19.5 |
| Claims on public sector | 1,530.0 | 1,444.3 | 4,686.5 | 9,046.1 | 1,019.0 | 93.0 | -88.7 |
| Government ${ }^{(3)}$ | 1,530.0 | 1,444.3 | 4,686.5 | 9,046.1 | 1,019.0 | 93.0 | -88.7 |
| Public corporations and institutions | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | $\theta$ | $\theta$ |
| Claims on non-public sector | 17,370.7 | 49,232.1 | 105,175.3 | 169,466.4 | 256,825.3 | 61.1 | 51.5 |
| Others | 4,629.6 | 8,388.1 | 24,091.1 | 47,886.0 | 79,867.3 | 98.8 | 66.8 |
| Sub-total | 26,123.3 | 70,076.6 | 169,536.8 | 274,819.9 | 411,710.3 | 62.1 | 49.8 |
| Below the line items | 4,486.1 | 8,782.0 | 23,705.3 | 56,291.0 | 67,610.0 | 137.5 | 20.1 |
| Total assets = total liabilities | 30,609.4 | 78,858.6 | 193,242.1 | 331,110.9 | 479,320.3 | 71.3 | 44.8 |
| Liabilities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Deposits of non-public sector | 16,671.0 | 44,710.7 | 104,032.7 | 191,362.5 | 295,845.3 | 83.9 | 54.6 |
| Sight ${ }^{(4)}$ | 1,731.9 | 3,896.7 | 5,124.2 | 11,374.2 | 19,276.6 | 122.0 | 69.5 |
| Savings and time | 14,939.1 | 40,814.0 | 98,908.5 | 179,988.3 | 276,568.7 | 82.0 | 53.7 |
| Claims of the Central Bank | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,823.7 | $\theta$ | $\theta$ |
| Deposits and funds of public sector | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | $\theta$ | $\theta$ |
| Government | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | $\theta$ | $\theta$ |
| Public corporations and institutions | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | $\theta$ | $\theta$ |
| Capital account | 1,357.0 | 4,131.9 | 12,371.6 | 19,819.5 | 24,040.3 | 60.2 | 21.3 |
| Foreign exchange loans and deposits | 1,311.9 | 3,638.3 | 16,440.6 | 15,472.9 | 32,058.1 | -5.9 | 107.2 |
| Others | 6,783.4 | 17,595.7 | 36,691.9 | 48,165.0 | 57,942.9 | 31.3 | 20.3 |
| Sub-total | 26,123.3 | 70,076.6 | 169,536.8 | 274,819.9 | 411,710.3 | 62.1 | 49.8 |
| Below the line items | 4,486.1 | 8,782.0 | 23,705.3 | 56,291.0 | 67,610.0 | 137.5 | 20.1 |

(1) As of Shahrivar 1381, it includes Karafarin, Saman, Eghtesad-e-Novin and Parsian private banks, and the Credit Institution for Development. It also includes Bank Pasargad as of Bahman 1384 and Bank Sarmaye as of Shahrivar 1385.
(2) Includes banks' special term deposits. As of Esfand 1385, it includes foreign exchange sight deposits of private banks and credit institutions with the CBI.
(3) Includes public sector participation papers only.
(4) In credit institutions, it includes only miscellaneous creditors

## Banks and Credit Institutions Claims

on Non-public Sector
(billion rials)

| Table 84 | on Non-public Sector |  |  |  |  | (billion rials) |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Year-end balance |  |  |  |  | Percentage change |  |
|  | 1382 | 1383 | 1384 | 1385 | 1386 | 1385 | 1386 |
| Banks and credit institutions | 454,799.8 | 625,714.9 | 865,315.4 | 1,226,201.0 | 1,663,725.7 | 41.7 | 35.7 |
| Facilities ${ }^{(1)}$ | 431,546.9 | 597,324.3 | 804,361.1 | 1,146,843.5 | 1,579,009.7 | 42.6 | 37.7 |
| Direct investment and legal partnership | 10,850.7 | 11,083.2 | 28,470.6 | 32,879.0 | 36,714.3 | 15.5 | 11.7 |
| Loans and credits ${ }^{(2)}$ | 12,402.2 | 17,307.4 | 32,483.7 | 46,478.5 | 48,001.7 | 43.1 | 3.3 |
| Commercial banks | 323,608.0 | 434,493.9 | 556,380.1 | 775,113.0 | 1,061,536.0 | 39.3 | 37.0 |
| Facilities | 305,853.2 | 415,609.5 | 511,217.5 | 714,982.1 | 995,372.3 | 39.9 | 39.2 |
| Direct investment and legal partnership | 6,419.4 | 4,048.3 | 19,866.7 | 22,354.5 | 27,500.9 | 12.5 | 23.0 |
| Loans and credits | 11,335.4 | 14,836.1 | 25,295.9 | 37,776.4 | 38,662.8 | 49.3 | 2.3 |
| Specialized banks | 113,821.1 | 141,988.9 | 203,760.0 | 281,621.6 | 345,364.4 | 38.2 | 22.6 |
| Facilities | 109,072.0 | 134,338.5 | 191,228.9 | 272,260.5 | 339,855.4 | 42.4 | 24.8 |
| Direct investment and legal partnership | 3,877.5 | 5,803.4 | 6,432.3 | 6,179.3 | 3,826.1 | -3.9 | -38.1 |
| Loans and credits | 871.6 | 1,847.0 | 6,098.8 | 3,181.8 | 1,682.9 | -47.8 | -47.1 |
| Private banks and credit institutions | 17,370.7 | 49,232.1 | 105,175.3 | 169,466.4 | 256,825.3 | 61.1 | 51.5 |
| Facilities | 16,621.7 | 47,376.3 | 101,914.7 | 159,600.9 | 243,782.0 | 56.6 | 52.7 |
| Direct investment and legal partnership | 553.8 | 1,231.5 | 2,171.6 | 4,345.2 | 5,387.3 | 100.1 | 24.0 |
| Loans and credits | 195.2 | 624.3 | 1,089.0 | 5,520.3 | 7,656.0 | 406.9 | 38.7 |

(1) Facilities extended by banks are based upon the Law for Usury (Interest) Free Banking (excluding direct investment and legal partnership), debt purchase and machinery and housing units transacted under Islamic contracts.
(2) Includes customers' indebtedness for letters of credit, debtors for domestic LCs and paid guarantees, customers' indebtedness for exchange rate differential, participation papers, former claims and protested promissory notes.

Table 85
Liquidity
(billion rials)

|  | Year-end balance |  |  |  |  | Percentage change |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1382 | 1383 | 1384 | 1385 | 1386 | 1385 | 1386 |
| 1. Money (M1) | 217,356.8 | 252,815.1 | 317,919.4 | 414,544.9 | 535,707.3 | 30.4 | 29.2 |
| Notes and coins with the public | 38,732.5 | 44,772.0 | 50,675.6 | 61,451.6 | 79,909.2 | 21.3 | 30.0 |
| Sight deposits | 178,624.3 | 208,043.1 | 267,243.8 | 353,093.3 | 455,798.1 | 32.1 | 29.1 |
| 2. Quasi-money | 309,239.6 | 433,052.1 | 603,100.0 | 869,654.5 | 1,104,585.7 | 44.2 | 27.0 |
| Gharz-al-hasaneh savings deposits | 45,706.0 | 69,806.2 | 93,230.1 | 133,522.4 | 152,305.0 | 43.2 | 14.1 |
| Term investment deposits | 251,738.2 | 349,149.3 | 489,693.2 | 707,100.5 | 915,984.5 | 44.4 | 29.5 |
| Short-term | 119,809.0 | 159,867.9 | 223,291.6 | 353,666.8 | 495,608.7 | 58.4 | 40.1 |
| Long-term | 131,929.2 | 189,281.4 | 266,401.6 | 353,433.7 | 420,375.8 | 32.7 | 18.9 |
| Miscellaneous deposits ${ }^{(1)}$ | 11,795.4 | 14,096.6 | 20,176.7 | 29,031.6 | 36,296.2 | 43.9 | 25.0 |
| 3. Liquidity (1+2) (M2) | 526,596.4 | 685,867.2 | 921,019.4 | 1,284,199.4 | 1,640,293.0 | 39.4 | 27.7 |

(1) Includes advance payments for letters of credit, guarantees' cash deposits, unused administered funds, advance payments for facilities and pension and savings funds of banks' and government employees.

| Table 86 Changes in the Balance of Commercial Banks' Sources and Uses of Funds |  |  | (billion rials) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Year-end |  |
|  | 1384 | 1385 | 1386 |
| Deposits of non-public sector | 132,192.3 | 215,839.2 | 212,072.4 |
| Sight | 54,949.3 | 71,237.7 | 88,813.0 |
| Non-sight | 77,243.0 | 144,601.5 | 123,259.4 |
| Blocked resources | 22,272.2 | 38,647.3 | 32,833.2 |
| Notes and coins in till | 1,004.9 | 556.9 | 1,776.8 |
| Reserve requirement | 21,267.3 | 38,090.4 | 31,056.4 |
| Government bonds | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Free resources out of non-public sector deposits | 109,920.1 | 177,191.9 | 179,239.2 |
| Other resources | 58,084.5 | 48,112.5 | 8,906.2 |
| Capital account | 44,123.1 | 33,538.5 | -2,597.7 |
| Deposits and funds of public sector | 13,961.4 | 14,574.0 | 11,503.9 |
| Total free resources | 168,004.6 | 225,304.4 | 188,145.4 |
| Uses | 131,537.8 | 200,875.5 | 264,079.7 |
| Non-public sector indebtedness ${ }^{(1)}$ | 116,382.6 | 199,781.6 | 253,289.7 |
| Public sector indebtedness ${ }^{(2)}$ | 15,155.2 | 1,093.9 | 10,790.0 |
| Change in deficit (-) or surplus (+) | 36,466.8 | 24,428.9 | -75,934.3 |

(1) Excludes profit and revenue receivables, as well as participation papers.
(2) Excludes participation papers

| Table 87 Changes in the Balance of Specialized Banks' Sources and Uses of Funds |  |  | (billion rials) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Year-end |  |
|  | 1384 | 1385 | 1386 |
| Deposits of non-public sector | 37,734.3 | 49,235.0 | 21,080.8 |
| Sight | 3,023.9 | 8,361.8 | 5,989.4 |
| Non-sight | 34,710.4 | 40,873.2 | 15,091.4 |
| Blocked resources | 2,465.8 | 3,917.0 | 2,765.7 |
| Notes and coins in till | 1.0 | 39.7 | 196.2 |
| Reserve requirement | 2,464.8 | 3,877.3 | 2,569.5 |
| Government bonds | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Free resources out of non-public sector deposits | 35,268.5 | 45,318.0 | 18,315.1 |
| Capital account | 7,209.9 | 3,906.5 | 28,168.3 |
| Claims of the Central Bank | 3,413.4 | 9,664.5 | 34,775.0 |
| Claims of other banks | 974.1 | -2,195.6 | -2,410.9 |
| External debts | -355.3 | 4,140.6 | 9,816.8 |
| Deposits and funds of public sector | 7,739.2 | 3,074.1 | 6,322.5 |
| Other funds | -5,007.0 | -3,350.0 | -40,088.9 |
| Total free credit resources | 49,242.8 | 60,558.1 | 54,897.9 |
| Non-public sector indebtedness ${ }^{(1)}$ | 48,740.9 | 58,886.7 | 51,703.6 |
| Public sector indebtedness ${ }^{(2)}$ | 501.9 | 1,671.4 | 3,194.3 |

(1) Excludes profit and revenue receivables.
(2) Excludes participation papers.


Source: Statistical Report of Insurance Industry Performance 1386, Central Insurance of Iran
(1) Due to significance of life insurances as one of the criteria for cultural development and social welfare, insurance market data have been released by life and non-life.

| Table 89 | Performance of Insurance Industry by Companies |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | (billion rials) |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Direct premium |  |  |  | Paid loss |  |  |  | Loss ratio |  |  |
|  | 1385 - | 1386 | Percentage change | $\begin{gathered} \text { Share in } \\ 1386 \\ \text { (percent) } \end{gathered}$ | 1385 - | 1386 | Percentage change | $\begin{gathered} \text { Share in } \\ 1386 \\ \text { (percent) } \end{gathered}$ | 1385 (percent) | $\begin{gathered} 1386 \\ \text { (percent) } \end{gathered}$ | Change (unit) |
| Iran | 13,477.7 | 15,955.7 | 18.4 | 47.1 | 8,389.1 | 10,695.4 | 27.5 | 51.4 | 76.2 | 74.8 | -1.4 |
| Asia | 4,655.0 | 5,198.6 | 11.7 | 15.4 | 3,903.6 | 3,948.0 | 1.1 | 19.0 | 95.3 | 87.4 | -7.9 |
| Alborz | 1,975.0 | 2,458.4 | 24.5 | 7.3 | 912.3 | 1,197.5 | 31.3 | 5.7 | 56.8 | 55.5 | -1.3 |
| Dana | 2,119.1 | 2,717.7 | 28.2 | 8.0 | 1,504.3 | 1,726.6 | 14.8 | 8.3 | 75.8 | 73.4 | -2.4 |
| Private sector | 4,334.3 | 7,498.6 | 73.0 | 22.2 | 1,757.3 | 3,257.4 | 85.4 | 15.6 | 57.2 | 59.9 | 2.7 |
| Total | 26,561.1 | 33,829.0 | 27.4 | 100.0 | 16,466.7 | 20,824.8 | 26.5 | 100.0 | 75.0 | 72.1 | -2.9 |

Source: Statistical Report of Insurance Industry Performance 1386, Central Insurance of Iran

Table 90
Shares and Rights Trading by Industries on the TSE

|  | Number（million shares） |  |  | Value（billion rials） |  |  | Share in 1386 （percent） |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $1385{ }^{(1)}$ | 1386 | Percentage change | $1385{ }^{(1)}$ | 1386 | Percentage change | Volume | Value |
| Basic metals | 2，733．5 | 10，576．8 | 286.9 | 9，117．6 | 31，262．0 | 242.9 | 45.2 | 42.8 |
| Exploitation of metallic ores | 1，151．0 | 1，082．8 | －5．9 | 8，479．1 | 10，168．4 | 19.9 | 4.6 | 13.9 |
| Chemicals and chemical products | 561.1 | 904.1 | 61.1 | 4，290．6 | 5，952．3 | 38.7 | 3.9 | 8.1 |
| Cement，lime，and plaster | 797.1 | 1，045．1 | 31.1 | 4，129．3 | 5，067．2 | 22.7 | 4.5 | 6.9 |
| Mass production of properties and real estate | 1，372．2 | 1，367．6 | －0．3 | 4，988．7 | 4，396．7 | －11．9 | 5.8 | 6.0 |
| Automobile and manufacture of spare parts | 2，090．6 | 2，438．1 | 16.6 | 6，215．7 | 4，097．3 | －34．1 | 10.4 | 5.6 |
| Banks，credit institutions，and other monetary foundations | 1，959．8 | 1，392．3 | －29．0 | 3，448．4 | 2，845．8 | －17．5 | 5.9 | 3.9 |
| Multi－field industrial corporations | 1，625．7 | 888.2 | －45．4 | 5，966．5 | 2，381．1 | －60．1 | 3.8 | 3.3 |
| Pharmaceutical products | 226.7 | 267.3 | 17.9 | 1，510．8 | 1，584．1 | 4.9 | 1.1 | 2.2 |
| Technical and engineering services | 1.9 | 1，030．8 | 回 | 16.0 | 1，427．5 | 回 | 4.4 | 2.0 |
| Machinery and equipment | 684.1 | 305.4 | －55．4 | 2，529．7 | 811.9 | －67．9 | 1.3 | 1.1 |
| Investments | 1，381．3 | 856.3 | －38．0 | 1，343．8 | 602.1 | －55．2 | 3.7 | 0.8 |
| Coke，refined petroleum products，and nuclear fuels | 75.6 | 70.2 | －7．2 | 494.7 | 522.8 | 5.7 | 0.3 | 0.7 |
| Other financial intermediations | 177.4 | 184.6 | 4.1 | 228.2 | 268.8 | 17.8 | 0.8 | 0.4 |
| Foodstuffs and beverages except sugar and cube sugar | 270.6 | 115.0 | －57．5 | 750.6 | 222.8 | －70．3 | 0.5 | 0.3 |
| Computer and related activities | 81.5 | 46.3 | －43．2 | 442.6 | 208.7 | －52．8 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| Transport，storage，and communication | 38.1 | 33.9 | －11．0 | 261.9 | 204.3 | －22．0 | 0.1 | 0.3 |
| Electrical machinery and apparatus | 165.4 | 133.4 | －19．4 | 315.8 | 190.4 | －39．7 | 0.6 | 0.3 |
| Other non－metallic mineral products | 83.6 | 133.2 | 59.4 | 118.3 | 180.9 | 52.9 | 0.6 | 0.2 |
| Industrial contract work | 45.3 | 156.1 | 244.9 | 153.3 | 167.9 | 9.5 | 0.7 | 0.2 |
| Tiles and ceramics | 25.4 | 65.1 | 156.0 | 50.9 | 111.2 | 118.6 | 0.3 | 0.2 |
| Rubber and plastic | 73.1 | 66.5 | －9．0 | 216.6 | 83.6 | －61．4 | 0.3 | 0.1 |
| Sugar and cube sugar | 38.9 | 31.4 | －19．2 | 130.6 | 77.1 | －40．9 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Radio，television and mass media | 58.4 | 42.8 | －26．7 | 200.3 | 65.9 | －67．1 | 0.2 | 0.1 |
| Metallic products | 33.1 | 74.9 | 126.2 | 48.2 | 55.8 | 15.8 | 0.3 | 0.1 |
| Exploitation of coal | 6.9 | 6.6 | －3．2 | 101.3 | 37.6 | －62．9 | 0 | 0.1 |
| Textiles | 3.9 | 45.4 | 回 | 7.7 | 29.6 | 282.5 | 0.2 | 0 |
| Medical，precision，and optical instruments | 9.0 | 29.4 | 227.2 | 12.2 | 21.6 | 77.9 | 0.1 | 0 |
| Paper and paper products | 6.0 | 4.5 | －25．0 | 23.1 | 13.2 | －43．0 | 0 | 0 |
| Agriculture，animal husbandry，and related services | 0.3 | 0.5 | 105.3 | 1.7 | 4.3 | 152.4 | 0 | 0 |
| Wood and products of wood | 0.1 | 2.3 | 回 | 0.1 | 4.1 | 回 | 0 | 0 |
| Exploitation of other mines | 3.1 | 0.9 | －69．6 | 38.8 | 2.9 | －92．6 | 0 | 0 |
| Furniture and manufacturing | 1.5 | 2.1 | 36.8 | 1.9 | 2.4 | 22.8 | 0 | 0 |
| Publishing，printing，and reproduction | 0.9 | 0.2 | －73．7 | 7.9 | 1.5 | －81．5 | 0 | 0 |
| Other transport equipment | 1.0 | 0.3 | －71．0 | 1.0 | 0.3 | －71．1 | 0 | 0 |
| Tanning，dressing of leather，and manufacture of footwear | 0.4 | 0.3 | －11．4 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0 | 0 |
| Total | 15，784．4 | 23，400．9 | 48.3 | 55，644．2 | 73，074．3 | 31.3 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

Source：Securities and Exchange Organization，and the TSE
（1）Data for 1385 exclude trading on the unofficial board．

| Table 91 Share Price Index by Industries |  |  | $(1369=100)$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1385 | 1386 | Percentage change |
| Exploitation of coal | 189.1 | 202.2 | 6.9 |
| Exploitation of other mines | 1,555.7 | 996.1 | -36.0 |
| Exploitation of metallic ores | 1,889.3 | 2,534.6 | 34.2 |
| Mass production of properties and real estate | 304.6 | 255.0 | -16.3 |
| Publishing, printing, and reproduction | 13,951.1 | 7,509.6 | -46.2 |
| Banks, credit institutions, and other monetary foundations | 87.5 | 93.6 | 7.0 |
| Industrial contract work | 976.6 | 439.8 | -55.0 |
| Transport, storage, and communication | 129.0 | 175.0 | 35.7 |
| Technical and engineering services | 76.6 | 57.3 | -25.2 |
| Automobile and manufacture of spare parts | 3,944.5 | 3,283.3 | -16.8 |
| Tanning, dressing of leather, and manufacture of footwear | 78.2 | 87.0 | 11.2 |
| Computer and related activities | 249.1 | 267.5 | 7.4 |
| Radio, television, and mass media | 723.5 | 415.4 | -42.6 |
| Metallic products | 2,137.4 | 1,646.4 | -23.0 |
| Textiles | 138.2 | 251.7 | 82.2 |
| Other non-metallic mineral products | 158.9 | 148.8 | -6.4 |
| Other financial intermediations | 293.2 | 300.8 | 2.6 |
| Other transport equipment | 1,017.3 | 1,016.3 | -0.1 |
| Investments | 266.3 | 241.0 | -9.5 |
| Cement, lime, and plaster | 216.8 | 181.0 | -16.5 |
| Multi-field industrial corporations | 838.7 | 610.9 | -27.2 |
| Coke, refined petroleum products, and nuclear fuels | 30,188.6 | 28,296.8 | -6.3 |
| Basic metals | 3,883.0 | 5,996.2 | 54.4 |
| Sugar and cube sugar | 603.1 | 510.1 | -15.4 |
| Tiles and ceramics | 213.5 | 210.8 | -1.2 |
| Agriculture, animal husbandry, and related services | 222.5 | 292.9 | 31.7 |
| Rubber and plastic | 2,629.5 | 2,048.2 | -22.1 |
| Machinery and equipment | 2,420.2 | 2,252.4 | -6.9 |
| Electrical machinery and apparatus | 29,699.9 | 28,355.3 | -4.5 |
| Furniture and manufacturing | 175.3 | 170.9 | -2.5 |
| Wood and products of wood | 4,114.0 | 6,078.4 | 47.7 |
| Chemicals and chemical products | 585.1 | 473.3 | -19.1 |
| Foodstuffs and beverages except sugar and cube sugar | 283.7 | 263.8 | -7.0 |
| Paper and paper products | 1,816.2 | 1,850.8 | 1.9 |
| Pharmaceutical products | 494.3 | 560.2 | 13.3 |
| Medical, precision, and optical instruments | 74.0 | 57.1 | -22.9 |
| Total | 9,821.0 | 10,082.0 | 2.7 |


| Provincial stock markets | Date of establishment | Volume of trading (million shares) (billion rials) | Year |  |  | Share in total areas (percent) | Country performance | Share in total country (percent) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | 1385 | 1386 | Percentage change |  |  |  |
| Mashhad | 21.03.1381 | Volume | 1,128.8 | 1,042.3 | -7.7 | 8.9 | - | 2.2 |
|  |  | Value | 3,503.3 | 3,400.6 | -2.9 | 7.4 | - | 2.3 |
| Tabriz | 22.07.1382 | Volume | 1,051.9 | 637.3 | -39.4 | 5.5 | - | 1.4 |
|  |  | Value | 4,513.5 | 2,287.2 | -49.3 | 5.0 | - | 1.6 |
| Esfahan | 05.12.1382 | Volume | 1,334.2 | 2,388.4 | 79.0 | 20.5 | - | 5.1 |
|  |  | Value | 4,388.9 | 14,717.8 | 235.3 | 32.2 | - | 10.1 |
| Shiraz | 02.03.1383 | Volume | 1,378.8 | 689.4 | -50.0 | 5.9 | - | 1.5 |
|  |  | Value | 4,900.2 | 1,836.3 | -62.5 | 4.0 | - | 1.3 |
| Kerman | 15.06.1383 | Volume | 220.9 | 533.7 | 141.6 | 4.6 | - | 1.1 |
|  |  | Value | 1,035.4 | 1,909.5 | 84.4 | 4.2 | - | 1.3 |
| Yazd | 28.07.1383 | Volume | 190.5 | 281.7 | 47.8 | 2.4 | - | 0.6 |
|  |  | Value | 666.1 | 842.5 | 26.5 | 1.8 | - | 0.6 |
| Rasht | 19.08.1383 | Volume | 386.1 | 488.6 | 26.5 | 4.2 | - | 1.0 |
|  |  | Value | 1,274.2 | 1,668.0 | 30.9 | 3.6 | - | 1.1 |
| Zahedan | 22.09.1383 | Volume | 48.4 | 79.9 | 65.2 | 0.7 | - | 0.2 |
|  |  | Value | 164.3 | 217.0 | 32.1 | 0.5 | - | 0.1 |
| Karaj | 30.09.1383 | Volume | 1,191.2 | 1,286.0 | 8.0 | 11.0 | - | 2.7 |
|  |  | Value | 4,653.4 | 4,242.2 | -8.8 | 9.3 | - | 2.9 |
| Sari | 05.10.1383 | Volume | 325.1 | 342.3 | 5.3 | 2.9 | - | 0.7 |
|  |  | Value | 1,050.8 | 1,161.4 | 10.5 | 2.5 | - | 0.8 |
| Ahwaz | 17.11.1383 | Volume | 57.9 | 91.2 | 57.4 | 0.8 | - | 0.2 |
|  |  | Value | 200.5 | 286.9 | 43.1 | 0.6 | - | 0.2 |
| Zanjan | 02.11.1383 | Volume | 181.0 | 304.3 | 68.2 | 2.6 | - | 0.6 |
|  |  | Value | 837.7 | 1,004.7 | 19.9 | 2.2 | - | 0.7 |


| Ardebil | 16.12.1383 | Volume | 100.4 | 75.6 | -24.7 | 0.6 | - | 0.2 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Value | 402.2 | 289.4 | -28.0 | 0.6 | - | 0.2 |
| Orumiyeh | 22.12.1383 | Volume | 122.1 | 240.7 | 97.1 | 2.1 | - | 0.5 |
|  |  | Value | 444.9 | 920.1 | 106.8 | 2.0 | - | 0.6 |
| Bandar Abbas | 22.10.1384 | Volume | 13.4 | 29.3 | 119.6 | 0.3 | - | 0.1 |
|  |  | Value | 71.0 | 107.4 | 51.2 | 0.2 | - | 0.1 |
| Semnan | 10.09.1384 | Volume | 121.9 | 267.7 | 119.7 | 2.3 | - | 0.6 |
|  |  | Value | 457.9 | 933.1 | 103.8 | 2.0 | - | 0.6 |
| Qazvin | 10.06.1384 | Volume | 643.3 | 392.4 | -39.0 | 3.4 | - | 0.8 |
|  |  | Value | 1,757.3 | 1,296.0 | -26.2 | 2.8 | - | 0.9 |
| Qom | 05.05.1384 | Volume | 135.6 | 281.5 | 107.6 | 2.4 | - | 0.6 |
|  |  | Value | 456.5 | 845.3 | 85.2 | 1.8 | - | 0.6 |
| Kermanshah | 16.08.1384 | Volume | 27.3 | 80.3 | 194.1 | 0.7 | - | 0.2 |
|  |  | Value | 116.6 | 252.0 | 116.1 | 0.6 | - | 0.2 |
| Kish | 05.02.1384 | Volume | 2,845.6 | 1,810.7 | -36.4 | 15.5 | - | 3.9 |
|  |  | Value | 12,056.7 | 6,445.0 | -46.5 | 14.1 | - | 4.4 |
| Hamedan | 11.02.1384 | Volume | 57.3 | 167.7 | 192.7 | 1.4 | - | 0.4 |
|  |  | Value | 192.6 | 569.9 | 196.0 | 1.2 | - | 0.4 |
| Kashan | 17.12.1384 | Volume | 39.3 | 15.4 | -60.7 | 0.1 | - | 0 |
|  |  | Value | 146.7 | 35.3 | -75.9 | 0.1 | - | 0 |
| Arak | 14.05.1385 | Volume | 106.3 | 109.6 | 3.1 | 0.9 | - | 0.2 |
|  |  | Value | 466.5 | 419.1 | -10.2 | 0.9 | - | 0.3 |
| Gorgan | 15.09.1385 | Volume | 6.4 | 22.5 | 253.0 | 0.2 | - | 0 |
|  |  | Value | 31.3 | 77.8 | 148.7 | 0.2 | - | 0.1 |
| Total |  | Volume | 11,713.7 | 11,658.2 | -0.5 | 100.0 | 46,827.1 | 24.9 |
|  |  | Value | 43,788.4 | 45,764.4 | 4.5 | 100.0 | 146,401.5 | 31.3 |

Source: Securities and Exchange Organization



Source: Budget Law for 1386, and Credit Department, CBI
(1) Participation papers issued for completion of development projects, repayment of principal and profit of which is projected in annual budget laws.
(2) Participation papers issued for completion of development projects, repayment of principal and profit of which is financed through domestic resources of issuing corporations.
(3) Includes Bank Melli Iran, Bank Saderat Iran, Bank Mellat, Bank Tejarat, Bank Sepah, Bank Refah Kargaran, Bank Keshavarzi, Export Development Bank of Iran, and Bank Maskan.
(4) Includes Bank Melli Iran, Bank Saderat Iran, Bank Mellat, Bank Tejarat, Bank Sepah, Bank Refah Kargaran, Bank Keshavarzi, Export Development Bank of Iran, Bank Maskan, Post Bank Iran, and Bank of Industry and Mine as well as Karafarin, Saman, Parsian, Eghtesad-e-Novin, and Pasargad private banks.

| Table 94 Shares Offered by Public Sector ${ }^{(1)}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Volume (million shares) |  |  | Value (billion rials) |  |  | Share in 1386 (percent) |  |
|  | 1385 | 1386 | Percentage change | 1385 | 1386 | Percentage change | Volume | Value |
| Public corporations and institutions | 2,878.4 | 8,076.8 | 180.6 | 7,795.3 | 21,730.0 | 178.8 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Industrial Development and Renovation Organization of Iran (IDRO) | 226.8 | 107.4 | -52.6 | 871.9 | 131.1 | -85.0 | 1.3 | 0.6 |
| Iranian Mines and Mining Industries Development and Renovation Organization (IMIDRO) | 2,542.8 | 7,643.0 | 200.6 | 6,686.0 | 19,372.4 | 189.7 | 94.6 | 89.2 |
| Iranian Privatization Organization (IPO) | 3.1 | 0.7 | -77.2 | 9.0 | 2.0 | -77.4 | 0 | 0 |
| National Petrochemical Company (NPC) | 2.3 | 312.1 | 回 | 26.7 | 2,199.7 | 回 | 3.9 | 10.1 |
| Satkab Company | 81.5 | 13.6 | -83.3 | 108.4 | 24.8 | -77.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 |
| Telecommunication Company of Iran (TCI) | 21.8 | 0 | -100.0 | 93.3 | 0 | -100.0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total | 2,878.4 | 8,076.8 | 180.6 | 7,795.3 | 21,730.0 | 178.8 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

Source: Securities and Exchange Organization, and the TSE
(1) Includes offering of Justice (Edalat) and Preferred (Tarjihi) shares.

| Table 95 | Annual Average Consumer Price Index in Urban Areas |  |  |  |  |  | $(1383=100)$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Relative weight in the base year | 1384 | 1385 | 1386 | Percentage change |  | Contribution to the growth of general index in 1386 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | 1385 | 1386 | Percentage point | Percent |
| Special groups |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Goods | 57.13 | 108.6 | 119.3 | 140.0 | 9.9 | 17.4 | 9.6 | 52.0 |
| Services | 42.87 | 112.7 | 129.0 | 154.5 | 14.5 | 19.8 | 8.8 | 48.0 |
| Housing, water, electricity, gas, and other fuels | 28.60 | 111.6 | 126.6 | 153.4 | 13.4 | 21.2 | 6.2 | 33.7 |
| General index | 100.00 | 110.4 | 123.5 | 146.2 | 11.9 | 18.4 | 18.4 | 100.0 |
| Main and selected minor groups |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Food and beverages | 28.49 | 111.1 | 125.6 | 152.8 | 13.1 | 21.7 | 6.3 | 34.2 |
| Meat | 6.74 | 104.8 | 118.9 | 142.9 | 13.5 | 20.2 | 1.3 | 7.1 |
| Fish and seafood | 0.79 | 111.5 | 127.3 | 153.6 | 14.2 | 20.6 | 0.2 | 0.9 |
| Bread and cereals | 4.56 | 111.5 | 121.3 | 148.0 | 8.8 | 22.1 | 1.0 | 5.4 |
| Fats and oils | 0.97 | 108.7 | 117.6 | 156.8 | 8.2 | 33.4 | 0.3 | 1.7 |
| Fruit and nut | 5.26 | 117.4 | 128.3 | 161.8 | 9.3 | 26.2 | 1.4 | 7.8 |
| Vegetables, pulses, and vegetable products | 3.87 | 116.9 | 146.7 | 173.2 | 25.5 | 18.0 | 0.8 | 4.5 |
| Dairy products and eggs | 3.47 | 104.9 | 119.3 | 144.0 | 13.7 | 20.7 | 0.7 | 3.8 |
| Tobacco | 0.52 | 105.7 | 114.8 | 140.7 | 8.6 | 22.6 | 0.1 | 0.6 |
| Housing, water, electricity, gas, and other fuels | 28.60 | 111.6 | 126.6 | 153.4 | 13.4 | 21.2 | 6.2 | 33.7 |
| Rent of residential houses | 5.80 | 111.6 | 126.9 | 153.9 | 13.7 | 21.2 | 1.3 | 6.9 |
| Rental equivalence of owner-occupied houses | 19.17 | 111.9 | 127.4 | 154.1 | 13.9 | 20.9 | 4.1 | 22.4 |
| Maintenance and repair services | 1.82 | 118.1 | 140.1 | 182.9 | 18.6 | 30.6 | 0.6 | 3.4 |
| Water | 0.44 | 102.6 | 102.9 | 114.0 | 0.3 | 10.8 | 0 | 0.2 |
| Electricity, gas, and other fuels | 1.37 | 102.6 | 104.6 | 116.3 | 1.9 | 11.2 | 0.2 | 0.8 |
| Clothing and footwear | 6.22 | 108.4 | 117.5 | 134.8 | 8.4 | 14.7 | 0.9 | 4.7 |
| Furnishings, household equipment, and routine household maintenance | 6.26 | 111.8 | 124.6 | 144.6 | 11.4 | 16.1 | 1.0 | 5.5 |
| Transportation | 11.97 | 104.6 | 111.6 | 126.7 | 6.7 | 13.5 | 1.5 | 8.0 |
| Communication | 1.63 | 98.1 | 97.3 | 97.1 | -0.8 | -0.2 | 0 | 0 |
| Medical care | 5.54 | 115.7 | 131.7 | 154.1 | 13.8 | 17.0 | 1.0 | 5.5 |
| Recreation and culture | 3.80 | 106.0 | 112.0 | 121.2 | 5.7 | 8.2 | 0.3 | 1.5 |
| Education | 2.07 | 118.7 | 143.4 | 163.5 | 20.8 | 14.0 | 0.3 | 1.8 |
| Restaurants and hotels | 1.72 | 111.7 | 124.4 | 145.6 | 11.4 | 17.0 | 0.3 | 1.6 |
| Miscellaneous goods and services | 3.18 | 111.0 | 127.8 | 148.7 | 15.1 | 16.4 | 0.5 | 2.9 |


| Table 96 | Monthly Consumer Price Index in Urban Areas |  |  |  |  | Percentage change ${ }^{(1)}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 1382 | 1383 | 1384 | 1385 | 1386 | 1385 | 1386 |
| Farvardin | 82.6 | 94.5 | 110.0 | 115.8 | 135.3 | 0.6 | 1.7 |
| Ordibehesht | 83.4 | 95.7 | 109.1 | 116.9 | 136.3 | 0.9 | 0.7 |
| Khordad | 84.6 | 96.9 | 108.9 | 119.0 | 138.1 | 1.8 | 1.3 |
| Tir | 85.2 | 98.1 | 108.2 | 118.9 | 139.2 | -0.1 | 0.8 |
| Mordad | 85.4 | 98.7 | 108.0 | 119.4 | 140.0 | 0.4 | 0.6 |
| Shahrivar | 85.3 | 98.9 | 108.4 | 121.7 | 143.5 | 1.9 | 2.5 |
| Mehr | 85.9 | 100.1 | 109.2 | 123.4 | 145.7 | 1.4 | 1.5 |
| Aban | 86.9 | 100.9 | 110.3 | 124.4 | 148.2 | 0.8 | 1.7 |
| Azar | 88.9 | 102.0 | 111.4 | 127.4 | 152.4 | 2.4 | 2.8 |
| Dey | 90.0 | 103.3 | 112.3 | 129.9 | 154.8 | 2.0 | 1.6 |
| Bahman | 90.6 | 104.5 | 113.3 | 131.6 | 158.2 | 1.3 | 2.2 |
| Esfand | 92.1 | 106.4 | 115.1 | 133.0 | 162.9 | 1.1 | 3.0 |
| Annual average | 86.7 | 100.0 | 110.4 | 123.5 | 146.2 | 11.9 | 18.4 |

(1) Percentage change over previous month

| Table 97 | Monthly Consumer Price Index in Urban Areas |  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \qquad(1383=100) \\ & \text { Percentage change }^{(2)} \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Seasonally adjusted ${ }^{(1)}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 1382 | 1383 | 1384 | 1385 | 1386 | 1385 | 1386 |
| Farvardin | 81.3 | 93.1 | 108.3 | 114.1 | 133.3 | -0.8 | 0.3 |
| Ordibehesht | 82.4 | 94.6 | 107.9 | 115.6 | 134.8 | 1.3 | 1.1 |
| Khordad | 83.6 | 95.8 | 107.7 | 117.7 | 136.6 | 1.8 | 1.3 |
| Tir | 84.9 | 97.8 | 107.9 | 118.6 | 138.9 | 0.8 | 1.7 |
| Mordad | 85.6 | 98.9 | 108.3 | 119.7 | 140.4 | 0.9 | 1.0 |
| Shahrivar | 86.1 | 99.8 | 109.4 | 122.8 | 144.8 | 2.6 | 3.2 |
| Mehr | 86.9 | 101.2 | 110.3 | 124.5 | 147.0 | 1.4 | 1.5 |
| Aban | 88.0 | 102.1 | 111.5 | 125.7 | 149.8 | 1.0 | 1.9 |
| Azar | 89.4 | 102.6 | 112.0 | 128.1 | 153.2 | 1.9 | 2.2 |
| Dey | 90.2 | 103.6 | 112.6 | 130.2 | 155.1 | 1.7 | 1.3 |
| Bahman | 90.8 | 104.7 | 113.5 | 131.8 | 158.5 | 1.3 | 2.2 |
| Esfand | 91.9 | 106.3 | 115.0 | 132.9 | 162.7 | 0.8 | 2.7 |
| Annual average | 86.7 | 100.0 | 110.4 | 123.5 | 146.2 | 11.9 | 18.4 |

[^13](2) Percentage change over previous month

| Table 98 | Annual Average Consumer Price Index in Urban Areas of Provinces |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\qquad(1383=100)$ <br> Contribution to the growth of <br> general index in 1386 <br> Per |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Relative weight in the base year | 1382 | 1383 | 1384 | 1385 | 1386 | Percentage change |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1385 | 1386 | Percentage point | Percent |
| East Azerbaijan | 3.91 | 87.7 | 100.0 | 108.9 | 124.3 | 147.6 | 14.1 | 18.7 | 0.7 | 4.0 |
| West Azerbaijan | 2.87 | 86.8 | 100.0 | 111.4 | 127.1 | 149.2 | 14.1 | 17.4 | 0.5 | 2.8 |
| Ardebil | 1.26 | 85.3 | 100.0 | 111.7 | 126.5 | 147.8 | 13.2 | 16.8 | 0.2 | 1.2 |
| Esfahan | 8.17 | 86.5 | 100.0 | 112.2 | 125.6 | 147.8 | 11.9 | 17.7 | 1.5 | 8.0 |
| Ilam | 0.56 | 86.6 | 100.0 | 112.4 | 129.7 | 157.8 | 15.4 | 21.7 | 0.1 | 0.7 |
| Booshehr | 1.24 | 86.2 | 100.0 | 107.9 | 118.3 | 140.5 | 9.6 | 18.8 | 0.2 | 1.2 |
| Tehran | 33.05 | 87.1 | 100.0 | 108.9 | 120.5 | 143.6 | 10.7 | 19.2 | 6.2 | 33.5 |
| Chahar Mahall va Bakhtiari | 0.93 | 86.8 | 100.0 | 112.0 | 126.2 | 151.8 | 12.7 | 20.3 | 0.2 | 1.0 |
| North Khorasan ${ }^{(1)}$ | 0.46 | 87.4 | 100.0 | 112.6 | 128.8 | 153.2 | 14.4 | 18.9 | 0.1 | 0.5 |
| Khorasan Razavi ${ }^{(1)}$ | 6.13 | 87.4 | 100.0 | 111.9 | 124.8 | 147.0 | 11.5 | 17.8 | 1.1 | 6.0 |
| South Khorasan ${ }^{(1)}$ | 0.39 | 87.4 | 100.0 | 111.8 | 129.0 | 155.8 | 15.4 | 20.8 | 0.1 | 0.5 |
| Khuzestan | 5.34 | 86.4 | 100.0 | 111.1 | 125.5 | 149.8 | 13.0 | 19.4 | 1.1 | 5.7 |
| Zanjan | 1.00 | 87.3 | 100.0 | 110.1 | 124.0 | 145.5 | 12.6 | 17.3 | 0.2 | 0.9 |
| Semnan | 0.88 | 85.7 | 100.0 | 111.8 | 124.5 | 143.0 | 11.4 | 14.9 | 0.1 | 0.7 |
| Sistan and Baluchestan | 1.40 | 89.3 | 100.0 | 111.1 | 122.3 | 142.3 | 10.1 | 16.4 | 0.2 | 1.2 |
| Fars | 6.09 | 83.8 | 100.0 | 110.1 | 123.1 | 145.4 | 11.8 | 18.1 | 1.1 | 6.0 |
| Qazvin | 1.91 | 85.2 | 100.0 | 110.5 | 123.6 | 147.5 | 11.9 | 19.3 | 0.4 | 2.0 |
| Qom | 1.40 | 87.7 | 100.0 | 112.6 | 127.3 | 152.9 | 13.1 | 20.1 | 0.3 | 1.6 |
| Kordestan | 1.75 | 84.8 | 100.0 | 111.6 | 125.8 | 147.8 | 12.7 | 17.5 | 0.3 | 1.7 |
| Kerman | 2.96 | 86.7 | 100.0 | 110.4 | 124.6 | 146.1 | 12.9 | 17.3 | 0.5 | 2.8 |
| Kermanshah | 2.26 | 86.3 | 100.0 | 112.6 | 127.8 | 152.2 | 13.5 | 19.1 | 0.4 | 2.4 |
| Kohgiluyeh va Buyer Ahmad | 0.57 | 86.2 | 100.0 | 110.3 | 125.1 | 145.0 | 13.4 | 15.9 | 0.1 | 0.5 |
| Golestan | 1.70 | 88.3 | 100.0 | 110.9 | 123.9 | 145.0 | 11.7 | 17.0 | 0.3 | 1.6 |
| Gilan | 2.91 | 89.8 | 100.0 | 110.5 | 122.2 | 143.6 | 10.6 | 17.5 | 0.5 | 2.7 |
| Lorestan | 1.69 | 85.6 | 100.0 | 112.0 | 129.1 | 155.1 | 15.3 | 20.1 | 0.4 | 1.9 |
| Mazandaran | 3.47 | 87.1 | 100.0 | 110.7 | 123.3 | 144.5 | 11.4 | 17.2 | 0.6 | 3.2 |
| Markazi | 1.91 | 85.6 | 100.0 | 110.5 | 124.4 | 146.0 | 12.6 | 17.4 | 0.3 | 1.8 |
| Hormozgan | 0.64 | 86.1 | 100.0 | 111.1 | 124.6 | 149.7 | 12.2 | 20.1 | 0.1 | 0.8 |
| Hamedan | 1.94 | 86.8 | 100.0 | 110.8 | 126.5 | 152.8 | 14.2 | 20.8 | 0.4 | 2.2 |
| Yazd | 1.22 | 87.5 | 100.0 | 112.1 | 125.2 | 146.5 | 11.7 | 17.0 | 0.2 | 1.1 |
| Total average | 100.00 | 86.7 | 100.0 | 110.4 | 123.5 | 146.2 | 11.9 | 18.4 | 18.4 | 100.0 |

(1) Before 1383, the breakdown was not available for North Khorasan, Khorasan Razavi and South Khorasan separately, and the mentioned figures are related to Khorasan Province generally.

| Percentage change |
| :--- | :---: | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

Source: Statistical Center of Iran, "CPI of rural households", 1386
(1) Relative weight for "hotels" is included in the "non-edible goods and services" and for "restaurants" in "food, beverages, and tobacco".

| Table 100 | Annual Average Wholesale Price Index |  |  |  |  |  | Percentage change |  |  | (1376=100) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Relative weight in the base year | 1382 | 1383 | 1384 | 1385 | 1386 |  |  | Contribution to the growth of general index in 1386 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1385 | 1386 | Percentage point | Percent |
| Major groups |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Domestically produced and consumed goods | 71.75 | 221.7 | 253.3 | 277.4 | 311.1 | 358.3 | 12.1 | 15.2 | 11.4 | 76.6 |
| Imported goods | 24.29 | 167.3 | 191.5 | 204.2 | 224.8 | 253.8 | 10.1 | 12.9 | 2.4 | 16.0 |
| Exported goods | 3.96 | 282.0 | 345.4 | 411.0 | 483.3 | 565.6 | 17.6 | 17.0 | 1.1 | 7.4 |
| General index | 100.00 | 210.9 | 241.9 | 264.9 | 297.0 | 341.2 | 12.1 | 14.9 | 14.9 | 100.0 |
| Main groups |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Foodstuffs | 35.40 | 244.7 | 275.8 | 304.1 | 342.2 | 398.3 | 12.5 | 16.4 | 6.7 | 44.9 |
| Beverages and tobacco | 0.78 | 238.2 | 255.7 | 276.2 | 293.9 | 319.7 | 6.4 | 8.8 | 0.1 | 0.5 |
| Industrial materials (except mineral fuels) | 3.86 | 194.8 | 215.8 | 224.6 | 257.6 | 295.1 | 14.7 | 14.6 | 0.5 | 3.3 |
| Mineral fuels and their products | 2.76 | 413.9 | 464.5 | 486.3 | 499.5 | 557.3 | 2.7 | 11.6 | 0.5 | 3.6 |
| Chemicals and petrochemicals | 8.60 | 214.2 | 242.7 | 281.5 | 312.4 | 353.9 | 11.0 | 13.3 | 1.2 | 8.1 |
| Manufactured goods according to raw materials | 26.92 | 187.4 | 235.4 | 257.8 | 299.3 | 349.6 | 16.1 | 16.8 | 4.6 | 30.6 |
| Machinery and transport equipment | 19.45 | 159.6 | 171.1 | 182.4 | 196.9 | 215.4 | 7.9 | 9.4 | 1.2 | 8.1 |
| Miscellaneous goods | 2.23 | 157.1 | 162.9 | 176.2 | 182.4 | 200.0 | 3.5 | 9.6 | 0.1 | 0.9 |
| Special groups |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Agricultural, animal husbandry and fishing products | ts 26.82 | 248.6 | 282.1 | 310.6 | 353.9 | 411.3 | 13.9 | 16.2 | 5.2 | 34.8 |
| Agriculture | 16.83 | 241.8 | 279.5 | 316.5 | 364.5 | 421.0 | 15.2 | 15.5 | 3.2 | 21.5 |
| Animal husbandry and fishing | 9.99 | 260.1 | 286.3 | 300.7 | 336.1 | 394.8 | 11.8 | 17.5 | 2.0 | 13.3 |
| Building materials | 10.74 | 217.0 | 268.8 | 285.4 | 342.3 | 407.3 | 19.9 | 19.0 | 2.4 | 15.8 |
| Metallic | 6.23 | 188.5 | 250.8 | 262.7 | 346.3 | 423.9 | 31.8 | 22.4 | 1.7 | 11.0 |
| Non-metallic | 4.51 | 256.3 | 293.8 | 316.9 | 336.8 | 384.3 | 6.3 | 14.1 | 0.7 | 4.8 |


| Table 101 | Monthly Wholesale Price Index |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |



| Table 103 |  | Monthly Producer Price Index |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |  |  |  |

(1) Percentage change over previous month

|  | Relative weight in the base year | 1382 | 1383 | 1384 | 1385 | 1386 | Percentage change |  | Contribution to the growth of general index in 1386 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1385 | 1386 | Percentage point | Percent |
| Animal products | 1.85 | 483.9 | 551.2 | 522.5 | 547.8 | 594.4 | 4.8 | 8.5 | 0.2 | 1.1 |
| Vegetable products | 11.40 | 207.8 | 270.7 | 287.2 | 292.7 | 331.8 | 1.9 | 13.4 | 0.9 | 5.7 |
| Animal or vegetable fats and oils | 0.43 | 221.3 | 244.1 | 253.7 | 272.4 | 393.6 | 7.4 | 44.5 | 0.1 | 0.7 |
| Prepared foodstuffs, beverages and tobacco | 8.87 | 268.9 | 300.4 | 382.9 | 442.4 | 491.4 | 15.5 | 11.1 | 0.9 | 5.6 |
| Mineral products | 9.69 | 563.6 | 738.2 | 1,016.1 | 1,271.1 | 1,558.5 | 25.1 | 22.6 | 5.8 | 35.5 |
| Products of the chemical or allied industries | 15.57 | 287.3 | 414.6 | 443.8 | 514.0 | 614.8 | 15.8 | 19.6 | 3.3 | 20.0 |
| Plastic and articles thereof, rubber and articles thereof | 3.63 | 216.8 | 320.6 | 327.9 | 346.8 | 357.4 | 5.8 | 3.1 | 0.1 | 0.5 |
| Raw hides and skins, leather and articles thereof | 3.49 | 391.9 | 414.9 | 375.8 | 363.1 | 470.2 | -3.4 | 29.5 | 0.8 | 4.8 |
| Wood and articles of wood | 0.29 | 241.4 | 261.3 | 289.8 | 325.2 | 630.9 | 12.2 | 94.0 | 0.2 | 1.2 |
| Pulp of wood, paper and paperboard | 0.98 | 227.6 | 253.1 | 278.6 | 278.6 | 278.6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Textiles and articles thereof | 27.73 | 183.2 | 200.0 | 245.2 | 286.9 | 319.0 | 17.0 | 11.2 | 1.9 | 11.4 |
| Footwear | 2.09 | 259.5 | 290.4 | 303.5 | 311.2 | 312.4 | 2.5 | 0.4 | 0 | 0 |
| Articles of stone | 1.56 | 242.4 | 258.4 | 278.1 | 296.4 | 321.9 | 6.6 | 8.6 | 0.1 | 0.5 |
| Base metals and articles of base metals | 9.82 | 275.1 | 470.7 | 514.2 | 669.8 | 757.3 | 30.3 | 13.1 | 1.8 | 11.0 |
| Mechanical appliances and electrical equipment | 0.72 | 238.1 | 271.6 | 310.0 | 520.1 | 661.9 | 67.8 | 27.3 | 0.2 | 1.3 |
| Vehicles and transport equipment | 1.12 | 188.6 | 201.4 | 195.6 | 198.4 | 209.0 | 1.4 | 5.3 | 0 | 0.2 |
| Medical, precision, and optical instruments | 0.76 | 338.1 | 329.4 | 348.5 | 350.5 | 418.3 | 0.6 | 19.3 | 0.1 | 0.7 |
| General index | 100.00 | 274.7 | 352.7 | 409.9 | 481.1 | 559.5 | 17.4 | 16.3 | 16.3 | 100.0 |


| Table 105 | Monthly Price Index of Exported Goods |  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \quad(1376=100) \\ & \text { Percentage change }^{(1)} \end{aligned}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 1382 | 1383 | 1384 | 1385 | 1386 | 1385 | 1386 |
| Farvardin | 270.6 | 301.0 | 388.5 | 433.0 | 511.0 | -4.3 | 4.0 |
| Ordibehesht | 259.2 | 307.5 | 392.8 | 446.0 | 524.0 | 3.0 | 2.5 |
| Khordad | 259.7 | 324.9 | 389.2 | 465.2 | 534.7 | 4.3 | 2.0 |
| Tir | 260.2 | 328.6 | 391.8 | 481.5 | 542.0 | 3.5 | 1.4 |
| Mordad | 264.5 | 347.4 | 381.2 | 487.5 | 541.2 | 1.2 | -0.1 |
| Shahrivar | 270.0 | 350.7 | 388.4 | 498.8 | 533.0 | 2.3 | -1.5 |
| Mehr | 274.4 | 367.8 | 399.6 | 484.8 | 556.8 | -2.8 | 4.5 |
| Aban | 277.9 | 382.2 | 412.0 | 489.5 | 568.1 | 1.0 | 2.0 |
| Azar | 282.5 | 379.3 | 427.0 | 501.0 | 592.5 | 2.3 | 4.3 |
| Dey | 289.9 | 377.9 | 438.4 | 498.7 | 593.2 | -0.5 | 0.1 |
| Bahman | 293.8 | 377.0 | 457.1 | 496.6 | 599.5 | -0.4 | 1.1 |
| Esfand | 293.5 | 388.1 | 452.4 | 491.2 | 617.9 | -1.1 | 3.1 |
| Annual average | 274.7 | 352.7 | 409.9 | 481.1 | 559.5 | 17.4 | 16.3 |

# Correspondence of Iranian ${ }^{(1)}$ 

Table 106 and Gregorian Calendars

| Month |  | 1382 |  |  | 1383 | 1384 |  | 1385 |  | 1386 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\underline{2003}$ |  |  | 2004 | $\underline{2005}$ |  |  | $\underline{2006}$ |  | $\underline{2007}$ |
| Farvardin | 1 | March <br> April | $\begin{aligned} & 21 \\ & 20 \end{aligned}$ | March <br> April | 20 | March <br> April | $\begin{aligned} & 21 \\ & 20 \end{aligned}$ | March <br> April | 2120 | March <br> April | $\begin{aligned} & 21 \\ & 20 \end{aligned}$ |
|  | 31 |  |  |  | 19 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ordibehesht | 1 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { April } \\ & \text { May } \end{aligned}$ | 21 | April | 20 | April | 21 | April | 21 | April | 21 |
|  | 31 |  | 21 | May | 20 | May | 21 | May | 21 | May | 21 |
| Khordad | 1 | May | 22 | MayJune | 21 | May | 22 | May | 22 | May | 22 |
|  | 31 | June |  |  | 20 | June | 21 | June | 21 | June | 21 |
| Tir | 1 | June | 22 | June | 21 | June | 22 | June | 22 | June | 22 |
|  | 31 | July | 22 | July | 21 | July | 22 | July | 22 | July | 22 |
| Mordad | 1 | July | 2322 | July | 22 | July | 23 | July | 23 | July | 23 |
|  | 31 | Aug |  | Aug | 21 | Aug | 22 | Aug | 22 | Aug | 22 |
| Shahrivar | 1 | Aug | 23 | Aug | 22 | Aug | 23 | Aug | 23 | Aug | 23 |
|  | 31 | Sept | 22 | Sept | 21 | Sept | 22 | Sept | 22 | Sept | 22 |
| Mehr | 1 | Sept | $23$ | Sept | 22 | Sept | 23 | Sept | 23 | Sept | 23 |
|  | 30 | Oct | 22 | Oct | 21 | Oct | $22$ | Oct | 22 | Oct | 22 |
| Aban | 1 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Oct } \\ & \text { Nov } \end{aligned}$ | 23 | Oct | 22 | Oct | 23 | Oct | 23 | Oct | 23 |
|  | 30 |  | 21 | Nov | 20 | Nov | 21 | Nov | 21 | Nov | 21 |
| Azar | 1 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Nov } \\ & \text { Dec } \end{aligned}$ | 22 | Nov | 21 | Nov | 22 | Nov | 22 | Nov | 22 |
|  | 30 |  | 21 | Dec | 20 | Dec | 21 | Dec | 21 | Dec | 21 |
| Dey | 1 | Dec | 22 | Dec | 21 | Dec | 22 | Dec | 22 | Dec | 22 |
|  |  |  | $\underline{2004}$ |  | $\underline{2005}$ |  | $\underline{2006}$ |  | $\underline{2007}$ |  | $\underline{2008}$ |
|  | 30 | Jan | 20 | Jan | 19 | Jan | $20$ | Jan | 20 | Jan | 20 |
| Bahman | 1 | Jan | 21 | Jan | 20 | Jan | 21 | Jan | 21 | Jan 21 |  |
|  | 30 | Feb | $19$ | Feb | 18 | Feb | $19$ | Feb | 19 | Feb | 19 |
| Esfand | 1 | Feb <br> March | $\begin{aligned} & 20 \\ & 20 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Feb <br> March | 19 | Feb <br> March | $\begin{aligned} & 20 \\ & 20 \end{aligned}$ | Feb <br> March | $\begin{aligned} & 20 \\ & 20 \end{aligned}$ | Feb <br> March | 2019 |
|  | 29/30 |  |  |  | 20 |  |  |  |  |  |  |

(1) There are 31 days in each of the first six months of the Iranian calendar, 30 days in each of the next 5 months, 29 days in the last month, except in leap year when it has 30 days.

## Central Bank of the Islamic Republic of Iran

Prepared by: Economic Research and Policy Department
Publisher: Public Relations Department
P.O. Box: 15875/7177

TEHRAN - IRAN
Telex: 213965-8
Fax: 29954853
Internet: http://www.cbi.ir


[^0]:    Table 54 Number of Students in Public Universities and Higher Education Institutes176

[^1]:    (1) Figures indicate projections by the applicant for the establishment permit on the total capital required for the implementation of the project.

[^2]:    Source: Ministry of Industries and Mines

[^3]:    (1) Since 1386, based on the instruction dated 05.04.1386, establishment permits have been issued for software production to improve information technology.

[^4]:    Source: Bank Maskan (Housing Bank)

[^5]:    (1) Includes profit and revenue receivables.

[^6]:    Source: Statistical Yearbooks of State Transportation and Terminals Organization, Raja Passenger Trains Company, Ports and Shipping Organization, and Ministry of Road and Transportation

[^7]:    (1) Revised based on the total number of carried passengers including public transport (with a share of 57.3 percent in 1386) and trips that have transport manifest document for the years 1382-85.

[^8]:    (1) Includes kindergartens, elementary schools, junior high schools, high schools and pre-university centers.

[^9]:    (1) Figures in parentheses indicate percentage increase in salary coefficient compared with the previous year.

[^10]:    Source: Medical Services Insurance Organization

[^11]:    Source: Islamic Republic of Iran's Customs Administration

[^12]:    Source: Foreign Trade Statistics

[^13]:    (1) Excludes seasonal fluctuations in 1386. Figures are based on the indices for 1369-85

